

# Thailand

Expats Guide by ScandAsia



NORDIC  
BUSINESS  
DIRECTORY 2024



**BOOK YOUR  
CAMPUS TOUR  
NOW**

**OPENING AUGUST 2024**

**Bangkok's  
Only IB  
Day and  
Boarding  
School**

**BOOK HERE**



888/99 Lam Sai, Lam Luk Ka District,  
Pathum Thani, 12150



+66 (0)2 939 9999



admissionsrp@kis.ac.th

**kis** International School  
Reignwood Park

# EXPLORE THE BEST *of* SOUTHERN THAILAND



KRABI SPECIALISTEN

TOURS | HOLIDAY PACKAGES | TRANSFERS

[krabi-spezialisten.com](http://krabi-spezialisten.com)

[info@krabi-spezialisten.com](mailto:info@krabi-spezialisten.com)



KrabiSpezialisten

## DESTINATION WEDDINGS & MEMORABLE EVENTS



PLANNED TO PERFECTION

*Wedding*  
IN THAILAND

KRABI | KOH LANTA | PHUKET | KHAO LAK



[wedding-in-thailand.com](http://wedding-in-thailand.com)

[info@wedding-in-thailand.com](mailto:info@wedding-in-thailand.com)

# Welcome

This book guides both newcomers and longer staying expats who have decided to live and work in Thailand. It explains and facilitates practical issues and intends to inspire you to get more out of your stay.

When you move here, you will need to find new friends. The best way is by joining one or more of the social and professional associations for your own nationality here. For Nordic people, Thai Nordic Association is the ideal place to meet new friends.

The various business communities are also vibrant groups of very different companies from the small entrepreneur to the big corporations with manufacturing units and countrywide net of outlets. At the back of this book you will find a Nordic Business Directory for Thailand, plus a few more that in each their way are also an important part of the Scandinavian network in Thailand.

This booklet is part of the ScandAsia magazine and online media channel. ScandAsia serves all Scandinavian expatriates from Denmark, Sweden, Norway

and Finland living in Thailand and elsewhere in Asia with news updates by email and online. You can subscribe to this daily or weekly news stream for free here <https://scandasia.com/scandasia-enewsletters/>

The magazine is distributed as an e-magazine to the emails of the subscribers and the rest of the circulation is placed at points frequently visited by Scandinavian tourists like popular restaurants, embassies and consulates. This is also where you will find extra copies of this booklet if you should loose your current copy or need an extra for your workplace.

The website ScandAsia.com provides you will all the contacts you need and lists all the events that are arranged for you and other Scandinavian residents in Thailand. Nordic readers should sign up for the monthly e-newsletter and emails from this website and submit your address to receive also the monthly magazine.

I wish you a happy year in Thailand!

*Gregers Moller  
Publisher*



RUGBY SCHOOL  
THAILAND



# TIME & SPACE *to Thrive*



Find Out More

Our School boasts exceptional academic results with a clear pathway to universities and careers worldwide, driven by a British curriculum that is designed to increase opportunities for each student. Our boarding school and co-curricular activities programme have both been awarded COBIS Beacon status for excellence.

- 8am to 6pm Enriched School Day
- 1200 English Speaking Students
- 10:1 Student Teacher Ratio
- 80-Acre Countryside Campus
- 200 Boarding Students
- 39+ Nationalities

THE WHOLE PERSON THE WHOLE POINT

[www.rugbyschool.ac.th](http://www.rugbyschool.ac.th)



## EMERGENCY NUMBERS

Police and general emergency call	191
General Emergency call	911
Medical emergency call	1669
Fire	199
Tourist Police	1155

## LOST CREDIT CARDS

Visa	(+66) 2256-7324
Mastercard	(+66) 2232-2039
Diners Club	(+66) 2238-3660
American Express	(+66) 2273-0022

## OTHER NUMBERS

Highway Police	1193
Traffic Information	1197
Crime suppression	1195
Missing children	1599
National Disaster Warning Centre	1860
or	192
Tourist Information Inquiry	1672

---

## EMBASSY CONTACTS

### Denmark

Royal Danish Embassy  
Sathorn South Soi 1  
Bangkok 10500  
+66 (0)2 343 1100  
bkkamb@um.dk  
<https://www.thailand.um.dk>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Danny Annan

### Finland

Embassy of Finland  
Athenee Tower, 14th Floor  
63 Wireless Road (Witthayu)  
Lumpini, Pathumwan  
Bangkok 10330  
+66 (0)2 207 8700  
sanomat.ban@formin.fi  
<https://finlandabroad.fi/web/tha/>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Jyri Järviaho

### Norway

Royal Norwegian Embassy  
UBC II Building, 18th floor  
591 Sukhumvit Road, Soi 33  
Bangkok 10110  
+66 (0)2 204 6500  
emb.bangkok@mfa.no  
<https://www.norway.no/thailand>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Astrid Emilie Helle

### Sweden

Embassy of Sweden  
One Pacific Place, 20th Floor  
140 Sukhumvit Road (between soi 4 and 6)  
Bangkok 10110  
+66 (0)2 263 7200 - 1  
ambassaden.bangkok@gov.se  
<https://www.swedenabroad.se/en/embassies/thailand-bangkok/>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Mrs Anna Hammargren

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE (AS OF JUNE 2023)

Danish Kroner	Swedish Krona	Norwegian Kroner	Finnish Euro	Thai Baht
18.74	29.51	28.91	2.52	100
			100	3,959
		100		346
	100			350
100				530

<https://www.oanda.com/>

### MOBILE PHONES

The first thing you need is a Sim card with data transfer and some phone time. You can get that in any shop of the main providers: True or AIS. You will often find them in department stores. Don't forget to bring your passport. Ask the shop for help with setting up the language setting of your phone so you can read your emails and surf websites and applications online.



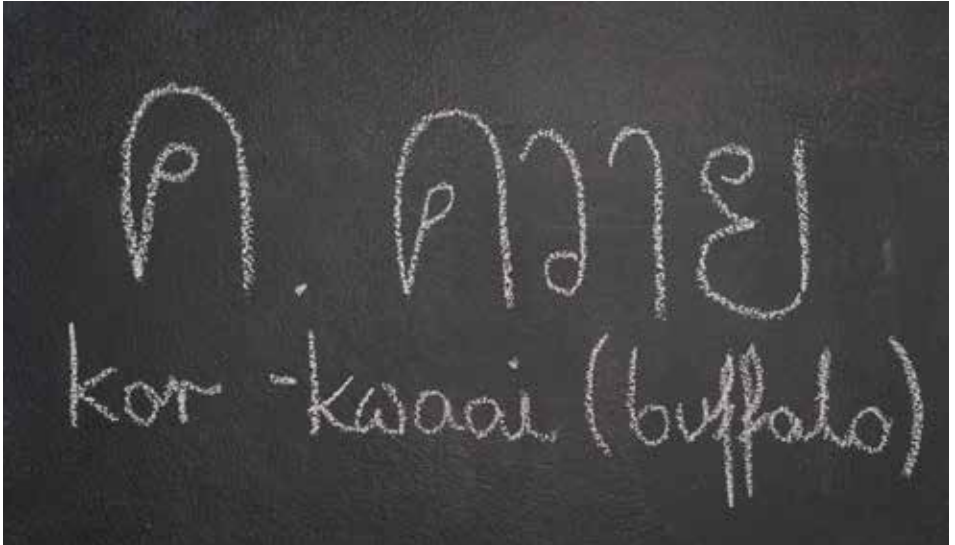
### INTERNET

With the spread of smartphones, the number of internet users in Thailand has exploded and is probably today over 60 million people - although the vast majority don't think of themselves as surfing the internet, but only playing with their phone!

Currently, True is the largest regular internet provider in the country. Some years ago, the company merged with Norwegian DTAC. Other companies are AIS and 3BB. True provides home entertainment services with their True Move service as well.

To go online with your laptop, you can either find a Wi-Fi spot in most restaurants or - for more mobility - buy a USB plugin with its own Sim card that gives you Internet access directly and anywhere from your laptop or tablet. In Thailand they call them "aircards". If you bought a local sim card,





you can also use your phone as your internet gateway either using Bluetooth or your data/charger cable - to turn it on, go to settings and turn on “mobile hotspot and tethering”.

## LANGUAGE

If you plan to stay for six months and above in Thailand, it is highly recommended that you find a Thai language course near where you live. Do this as soon as possible because if you learn from friends and taxi drivers to say “turn left”, “turn right” and “where is the toilet”, you feel less of an urge to take this course. Soon your progress with the Thai language will come to a stop if you don't take a systematic approach. Do yourself a favour and take a course where they teach you how to read Thai - it is easier than you think.

Central Thai is the national and official language of Thailand. It is spoken and understood by all Thai people. But for

many, their local dialect will remain their first language. Although most words are the same, these dialects will have a different sound and many of the words will be quite different from Central Thai. The Thai language is tonal and has a unique script with far more characters than the western alphabet. It has also three relational markers which help the Thai reader understand how the word is pronounced.

Some words in Thai have roots back to Pali, Sanskrit and Old Khmer. Some words have been assimilated from Chinese and recently, many words have been adopted from English, however these borrowed words are often pronounced in a way that makes them hard to recognize.

The most famous word adopted from French is the Thai word for all white-skinned foreigners, “farang”. The word comes from the Thai pronunciation of the country France, “Farangcet”.

### TRANSLATION

Google translate is quickly emerging as a good source of online translation from Thai to English or from English to Thai.

Online, the following service is free: <https://thai2english.com>, which is really good, and the equally exceptional learning portal <https://thai-language.com>.

For official translation of documents, there are many small and inexpensive service operators in the main tourist centres of Thailand. For translation and legal verification, visit the service shops on the ground floor of the Thai Consulate on Chaengwattana in Bangkok.

### WEATHER

Thailand has a tropical climate, high in both temperature and humidity. April and May are the hottest months of the year.

June brings the Southwest Monsoon and the rainy season until October. From November to the end of February, there is a cooling North East breeze and a reduction in the humidity level. It is always much cooler in the north where the temperature may occasionally drop to as low as 2°C.

For coastal weather, this website is great: <http://www.buoyweather.com/map/gulf-of-thailand>

### CULTURE

The Thai culture incorporates cultural beliefs and characteristics indigenous to the area known as modern day Thailand. It is coupled with much influence from ancient India, China and Cambodia, along with the neighbouring prehistoric cultures of Southeast Asia. It is influenced primarily by Animism, Hinduism, Buddhism, as well as by later migrations from China and southern India.





## THAILAND NEWS

Thailand has a rich mix of English language media and even a few in various Nordic languages.

On <https://www.scandasia.com> you will find daily news for Scandinavian residents in Thailand and South East Asia. The news media has three free newsletters. 1. Daily News. 2. Monday morning news with a round up from last week. 3. ScandAsia Magazine - the online e-magazine.

For residents in Pattaya, there is a Norwegian newspaper.

The national news service in English is very good:

Bangkok Post  
<https://www.bangkokpost.com/>

The Nation  
<https://www.nationthailand.com/>

Thai PBS in English  
<https://www.thaipbsworld.com/>

The Thaiger  
<https://thethaiger.com/news/national>

Khaosod in English  
<https://www.khaosodenglish.com>



## VISA REGULATIONS

Do it now: Open your passport. See what it says on the page where you have the entry stamp - the red stamp that you got when you arrived Thailand. That date is the date where you have to leave the Kingdom!

If you came without applying for a visa in advance, this should be exactly 30 days after you arrived Thailand.

This is called **Visa on arrival** and most Nordic people arrive like this.

### 1. Unofficial urgent fee

If you need one of the other kinds of visa listed below, please understand that Thailand is currently rolling out our e-visa applications around the world. You can see on the embassy website where you apply if this is the case for your country.

Be aware, that when you try to find a time slot for a physical meeting and the embassy website says the next available meeting is next week, it is often not true. You can call and request an urgent meeting against an unofficial fee. It is the embassy staff itself that has booked all the time slots in order to force you to pay this “urgency fee” which is around 1500 THB - no receipts..

General requirements for all visa:

- a) your passport must be valid for at least 6 months on the day you enter
- b) you must have proof of onward travel (paid air, train, bus or boat tickets)
- c) you must be able to prove that you have enough money to support yourself during the stay.

If you don't live up to this, and you try just to board the plane, they will not even let you on the plane. Should you by mistake

already have arrived in the Thai airport, they will not let you in the country.

## 2. Tourist Visa

A Tourist Visa can be applied for at any embassy or consulate general outside Thailand. Applicants should submit a completed application form (online?) with a recent photograph. The application fee is 1,000 Baht (subject to change without notice).

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

Arrival with a Tourist Visa to Thailand gives you permission to stay up to 60 days if you arrive by air. If you arrive overland you may be refused entry if you have just stayed 30 days on a Visa on arrival prior to applying for the tourist visa, so it's better to fly.

## 3. Education Visa

Students at Government approved educational institutions can apply for a non-immigration ED (Education) visa. You can also start by coming to Thailand and then enroll in the school you choose. Often, students select the Thai language course. The school offers to handle all the paperwork, but most or all of the tuition fees must be paid up in advance. An education visa costs 2000 Baht (60 USD, 40 EUR - subject to change) paid to the Thai Embassy or Consulate. The tuition fee is not included in these fees.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

## 4. Business Visa

If you want to work in Thailand, you will need a Business visa (non-Imm 'B'). You have to apply at an embassy outside Thailand. The easiest is to start from your home country, but if you are already in Thailand, we suggest applying at the Thai embassy in Singapore. The Royal Thai Embassy, Singapore has introduced Electronic Visa Application (EVA), so visa applicants must fill out the application forms, submit and check application status online. Applicants start by logging into the website <http://www.thaiembassy.sg/visaonline/>

The most important paperwork you need are:

- a) letter from your Thai company stating your position and salary.
- b) corporate registration papers from the employing Thai company.
- c) A WP3 letter from Ministry of Labour that your future employer will get for you. It is a kind of pre-approval of your work permit once you come into Thailand on your Business Visa.

A business visa does not allow you to work in Thailand but is the first step needed to apply for a work permit. Additional paperwork is needed if you intend to work as a teacher. The schools know what to provide and will hand you a bundle of documents for submission to the embassy.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.



To qualify for a retirement visa you need to have the following documents:

- a) Copy of your passport
- b) Passport photos
- c) Letter from bank showing 800,000 Baht deposit, or
- d) Proof of 65,000 Baht a month income
- e) Criminal record clearance from country of origin
- f) Medical certificate
- g) Completed application form

Visa agents are useful and not expensive, but check the reputation of the agent. You don't want an agent that gives you a fake visa.

### **Visa runs**

Most foreign visitors to Thailand are granted a 30 day stay upon entry via airport. If they need to stay longer but not over three months, they can go on a 'border run' to any land crossing and then back into Thailand with a new visa on arrival. Since 2018 however, foreigners are restricted to border runs to two times per calendar year. That means 3 total stays, where the length of one stay is 30-days.

Visa run by air to apply for a proper visa is another option. Malaysia and Singapore are good destinations. There are frequent, inexpensive flights to and from Thailand, and there is no tourist visa fee or tourist visa application process for arriving in these countries.

## **5. Non "O" Visa**

Applicants who have married a Thai national and wish to stay with their Thai family in Thailand can apply for a Non "O" visa. This type of visa is also the visa you need, if you wish to do volunteering work with the state enterprises or social welfare organizations in Thailand.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

## **6. Retirement Visa**

Those over the age of 50 can apply to live in Thailand for one year at a time using a retirement visa. The application starts with obtaining a three-month retirement visa, also known as an "O-A" visa. Before you buy a home, consider in the beginning to rent a property instead.



## THAI FOOD

The Thai cuisine is the national cuisine of Thailand. The spiciness of Thai cuisine is well known but several other characteristics also define Thai cuisine:

**Spicy and Bold Flavors:** Thai cuisine is renowned for its spiciness. The use of fresh chili peppers, either green or red, is prevalent in many Thai dishes. The heat is often balanced with other flavors such as sourness, sweetness, and saltiness.

**Balance of Flavors:** Thai cuisine aims to achieve a harmonious balance of flavors. It typically combines sweet, sour, salty, and spicy tastes in each dish. The combination of these flavors creates a complex and unique taste profile.

**Aromatic Herbs and Spices:** Thai dishes are rich in aromatic herbs and

spices that add depth and fragrance to the food. Commonly used herbs include lemongrass, galangal, kaffir lime leaves, Thai basil, cilantro, and mint. Spices such as garlic, shallots, turmeric, and coriander seeds are also widely used.

**Fresh Ingredients:** Thai cuisine emphasizes the use of fresh and high-quality ingredients. This includes a variety of vegetables, tropical fruits, seafood, meats (such as chicken, pork, and beef), and herbs. The freshness of the ingredients contributes to the overall taste and texture of the dishes.

**Rice and Noodles:** Rice is a staple in Thai cuisine and is often served alongside main dishes. Jasmine rice is the most common variety used. Noodles also play a significant role in Thai cuisine, with dishes like Pad Thai and Pad See Ew being popular examples.

**Thai Curry and Soups:** Thai curries are famous worldwide. They come in various colors such as green, red, and yellow, each with its own distinct flavors and spiciness. Thai soups, such as Tom Yum (hot and sour soup) and Tom Kha (coconut milk-based soup), are also prevalent and known for their tangy and aromatic profiles.

**Street Food Culture:** Thailand has a vibrant street food culture, with bustling markets and street stalls offering a wide range of delicious and affordable dishes. From skewered meats and grilled seafood to noodle soups and tropical fruit shakes, street food is an integral part of Thai cuisine.

Overall, Thai cuisine is a delightful fusion of flavors, colors, and textures, creating a memorable dining experience that tantalizes the taste buds.

## INTERNATIONAL FOOD

In addition to Thai cuisine, there are other popular types of food in Thailand. These include:

**Chinese Food:** Due to the historical and cultural influences from Chinese immigrants, Chinese food has become widely popular in Thailand. Dishes like dim sum, stir-fried noodles, roasted duck, and various types of Chinese-style soups are commonly enjoyed.

**Indian Food:** Indian cuisine has also made its mark in Thailand, particularly in areas with a significant Indian population. Indian restaurants and street stalls offer dishes like curry, biryani, tandoori chicken, naan bread, and various vegetarian options such as samosas and pakoras.

**Western Food:** As Thailand has embraced globalization, Western food has gained popularity, especially in urban areas and tourist destinations. International fast-food chains, casual dining restaurants, and gourmet establishments serve burgers, pizzas, steaks, pasta, sandwiches, and other Western-style dishes.

**Japanese Food:** Japanese cuisine has a strong presence in Thailand, with sushi, sashimi, ramen, tempura, and teppanyaki being widely enjoyed. There are numerous Japanese restaurants and sushi bars offering authentic Japanese flavors and techniques.

**Korean Food:** Korean cuisine has gained significant popularity in recent years, with Korean BBQ restaurants, bibimbap, Korean fried chicken, and spicy soups (such as kimchi jjigae) becoming trendy dining options in Thailand.

**Middle Eastern Food:** Middle Eastern cuisine, particularly dishes from countries like Lebanon, Syria, and Iran, has found its place in Thailand. Shawarma, falafel, hummus, kebabs, and various mezzel dishes are readily available in Thai cities.

**International Fusion Cuisine:** Thailand's diverse culinary landscape has also given rise to fusion cuisine. Restaurants and chefs often combine Thai flavors with elements of Western, Japanese, or other international cuisines, resulting in unique and innovative dishes.

It's worth noting that while these cuisines have gained popularity, Thai food remains the predominant and most beloved cuisine in Thailand.

**XI**  
*Mediterranean*

# *A taste of the Mediterranean in the heart of Bangkok*

- **Restaurant & Bar**  
Italy, France, Spain, Greece,  
Morocco and more
- **Private Event Spaces**
- **Vegan Friendly Dishes**
- **Open Everyday**  
Monday-Friday (3 PM - 12 AM)  
Friday-Sunday (11 AM - 12 AM)
- **Free Parking**

📞 026352040

📍 142/ 40-41 Sathon Soi 12

🌐 [www.12mediterranean.com](http://www.12mediterranean.com)

📱 @xiimediterranean



# Useful Online Apps

**M**oving to Thailand, you will soon realize that Thai people use many Apps that you never used back home. Some are the same but more widely used in Thailand. They all help facilitate your daily needs, provide convenience, and assist with navigating the city. Here are some essential apps you can suggest:

**Grab (formerly GrabTaxi):** Grab is a popular ride-hailing app in Thailand that allows users to book taxis, private cars, motorbike taxis (known as GrabBike), and even food delivery services through GrabFood.

**Food delivery apps:** Thailand offers several food delivery platforms that are widely used, including GrabFood, Foodpanda, and LINE MAN. These apps enable users to order food from various restaurants and have it delivered to their doorstep.

**LINE:** LINE is a versatile messaging app widely used in Thailand for communication. It also offers additional features like free voice and video calls, group chats, and a timeline for sharing updates with friends.

**Wongnai:** Wongnai is a popular Thai app that provides restaurant recommendations, reviews, and menus. It's a helpful tool for finding new dining options, reading reviews, and making informed decisions about where to eat.

**Lazada and Shopee:** Lazada and Shopee are two of the most prominent e-commerce platforms in Thailand. Expats can

use these apps to shop for a wide range of products, including electronics, clothing, household items, and more, with convenient delivery options.

**BTS Skytrain and MRT:** For navigating Bangkok's public transportation system, it's recommended to download the official apps for the BTS Skytrain and MRT (Mass Rapid Transit). These apps provide information on routes, station locations, fares, and real-time updates on train schedules.

**Google Maps:** Google Maps is a reliable navigation app that helps users find directions, locate places of interest, and plan routes. It's particularly useful for expats exploring new areas or finding their way around the city.

**TrueMove H:** TrueMove H is a popular mobile service provider in Thailand. Expats can download their app to manage their mobile services, pay bills, top up credit, and access various promotions and packages.

**Agoda or Booking.com:** These apps are widely used for booking accommodations in Thailand. Expats can browse through a variety of options, read reviews, and make reservations for hotels, hostels, or guesthouses.

**Thai language apps:** Suggest apps like "Learn Thai - Phrasebook for Travel in Thailand" or "Speak Thai - Basic Phrases" to help expats learn basic Thai phrases,



navigate common situations, and communicate with locals.

**12Go:** The 12Go app is a convenient platform for booking various modes of transportation in Thailand, including trains, buses, ferries, and flights. It allows users to compare schedules, fares, and availability from different providers, making it easier to plan trips within Thailand or to neighboring countries.

**Line Pay:** Line Pay is a mobile payment app widely used in Thailand. Expats can link their bank accounts or credit cards to the app and use it for cashless payments at various merchants, including restaurants, shops, and online services.

Google Translate is the most popular app for instant translation in Thailand and

around the world. It offers translation capabilities for various languages, including Thai and English. The app allows users to translate text, speech, and even images using their device's camera. It also provides offline translation for selected languages, which can be helpful when internet access is limited. Additionally, Google Translate offers features like phrasebook, conversation mode, and the ability to save translations for future reference. Overall, Google Translate is widely recognized and trusted for its accuracy and user-friendly interface.

Remember to check app availability and compatibility with your mobile device or operating system. You are also encouraged to explore additional apps based on your specific interests and requirements.



**M**oving overseas is usually one of the biggest decisions and transitions in life. There are many factors to consider and incorporate, and if the whole process isn't properly thought through and planned, then your overseas dream can quickly turn into a nightmare. There are often details you forget, both when moving out of your previous home and when moving your home into Thailand.

To help you avoid mistakes and experience as smooth a transition as possible, here are the top mistakes expats make when relocating abroad.

## **LACK OF RESEARCH**

Research is the most important part of relocating abroad. As it's such a big move, it is vital for you to know absolutely everything well in advance. Important aspects to look into include:

- What you can/can't take with you – e.g., your wine cellar will be too costly to move to Thailand.
- Start looking into international removals firms as early as possible. It's important to know the ins and outs of everything.
- Pricing and budgeting – How much will flights cost? How much will transportation cost, etc.?
- Accommodation – Will you need to downsize? What areas are best to live in?
- Are you able to take your pet(s) with you? What vaccines/medical documents do they need?

## **POOR ORGANIZATION AS WITH RESEARCH**

Poor organization is often an aspect that causes expats to make mistakes. As soon as you know when you're moving and where, you should start organizing things such as the relocation of your belongings, what you're going to take with you, and what you're going to leave behind. The earlier this is done, the better, as you'll be less inclined to make further mistakes if everything is organized and sorted well in advance. Will you put some objects in storage and transport only some abroad?

## **TIME MANAGEMENT**

Although you may have planned to move months in advance, you'll be surprised how quickly your moving date can approach. For this reason, it is important for you to manage your time effectively. Start getting things done early and only leave tasks until the last minute if they cannot be done earlier.

Once you have arrived, you may be surprised at how long certain things take, for example, how long it will take for your shipped belongings to arrive. For this reason, it is important to manage your time effectively.

## **NOT PACKING CORRECTLY**

If you're sending a large majority of your stuff with a removals company, there is a possibility that you'll arrive before your

belongings do. Therefore, it is important to factor this into your packing. Your suitcases should include everyday and work clothes, as well as toiletries, etc. To be safe, you should pack clothes to last you a few weeks; that way, you'll be covered if your belongings are delayed for any reason. In addition to this, pack sensibly. Don't move your entire winter wardrobe to Thailand.

### **INSUFFICIENT BUDGET**

Expats often underestimate just how much it'll cost to relocate. Moving abroad contains many variables, so as part of your research and organization, you should start budgeting early. You should also have some money saved to cover anything unexpected that may occur.

### **CHOOSING THE WRONG REMOVALS COMPANY**

As previously mentioned, the organization of your removals company is an important factor in your international move. As you may be sending the entirety of your belongings, it's important to know that they are in the best hands. Many expats often choose the cheapest option due to the other high costs they may already be experiencing. This usually isn't the best approach. Instead, you should look into factors such as previous customer feedback and ratings, experience, and, most importantly, what kind of insurance the company offers. These options are readily available on delivery comparison sites, such as [AnyVan.com](https://www.anyvan.com).





## POOR COMMUNICATION

It's not uncommon for expats to only talk to the removals company to arrange the move and then not keep them updated. This can lead to problems if you wish to add anything to your load, as the company may have only allocated space for everything you initially stated. To avoid this, you should try to maintain good lines of communication between yourself and the company. As soon as anything changes, let them know, for example, if you're adding or removing anything from the shipment. If possible, you should provide the contact details of someone they can reach if you are unavailable.

## ACCOMMODATION

It's important to know where you'll be living. If possible, you should definitely visit your destination to house hunt and

scout potential neighborhoods. Moving home domestically in Thailand might be an avoidable cost. A mistake commonly made by expats is not measuring their furniture before moving to see if it matches the dimensions of their new home. Before you visit, take measurements of everything you're planning on taking with you; this way, you can avoid being stuck with furniture that doesn't fit.

## MONEY CONSIDERATION

Will you move your money? It is sensible to open a local bank account to help with day-to-day banking. It is a question of whether you should close your bank account(s) at home. If you have ongoing transactions at home (for example, direct debits or income from rent or social income), it would be best to keep the account open. But some Nordic banks will force you to close your accounts.



### **DON'T FORGET YOUR PET**

If you have a pet and would like to take it with you, the sooner you start planning your pet's relocation, the easier it will be. Once you know and have confirmed your destination, you will need to get your pet microchipped by your vet. Then you will need to have your pet immunized against rabies at least 21 days before you are due to travel. Consider getting help from a professional animal transportation company that can give you practical advice on transferring your pet.

### **NOT HAVING LOCAL INSURANCE**

Get informed about your short-term eligibility for medical care in Thailand. Your social security benefits in your home country do not help you here. A solution is to make travel insurance for the first three months in Thailand, which gives you time to find a permanent solution. In Thailand, you don't have your regular doctor or General Practitioner. Instead, select a hospital and go there for a check-up so they will have your medical records.

Medical insurance is not all you need. Your property should be insured, and you should have personal liability insurance as well as insurance for your car or motorcycle.

### **NOT HAVING A VALID DRIVING LICENSE**

Get an International Driving Permit before you leave. The International Driving Permit is an annual permit that is recognized internationally and normally allows you to drive a car or other motor vehicle when accompanied by a valid driving license from home. But your home country will refuse to renew your license or replace a lost license if you don't live there permanently anymore. When in Thailand, pass a driving examination to get a local license.



ASIAN TIGERS  
GROUP



# Let's get moving.

International, Local and Domestic Moving  
Office Moving  
Storage

Home Finding  
Visa & Immigration  
Relocation Services

+66 2687 7800

[asiantigersgroup.com/thailand](https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand)

[inbound@asiantigers-thailand.com](mailto:inbound@asiantigers-thailand.com),  
[outbound@asiantigers-thailand.com](mailto:outbound@asiantigers-thailand.com)





If you plan to stay in Thailand for more than a typical vacation, finding a place to live is top priority.

## RENTING

Though there are several options to choose from, it is advisable not to immediately jump into real estate and purchase a property. Renting an apartment until you are certain of your commitment level is better. Amazing Properties Real Estate Agency can assist you in your search. (<https://amazingproperties.org>)

There are several types of accommodation in Thailand including high-rise apartments, condominium complexes, seaside bungalows and stand-alone houses available for rent.

Since foreigners are not allowed to own land in Thailand (see below), local landlords are sensitive to expats' rental needs, and do a good job of advertising available properties.

Individual rental agreements vary, so check the terms and conditions carefully. Most rental agreements are one-year contracts secured with a deposit. When you want to terminate the rent, the landlord must be informed at least 30 days in advance. If the agreement is terminated before the end of the term in the agreement, the security deposit will most often be lost.

The tenant is responsible for any damage to the apartment or house as well as any

furnishings that came with the property. By the end of the renting period, the landlord will retain the security deposit to cover any damage or items missing from the property. If there are less damages than it costs to repair, the excess amount will be returned to the renter.

Local condominium apartments vary with location and design ranging from 8,000 to more than 25,000 Baht. In the most exclusive end of the market, rents up to 100,000 Baht per month are available. The high cost apartments are justified by excellent facilities and convenient location.

### Tips

Bargaining is often not an option on rental prices. Many landlords would rather leave their properties empty than compromise on the rental price they find reasonable.





A recent law that must be followed by companies and individuals who own more than five houses or apartment for rent, protects renters better than before, especially against sudden eviction, unannounced inspections, and excessive deposits.

To make sure that your deposit is refunded in full, take plenty of photos of the place, and conduct an inspection of the property with the landlord in attendance, pointing out to them any problems with the place. Since you are paying for your own electricity, water and telephone bills, be sure to conserve power whenever possible.

### **Register with Immigration TM30**

The law states that owners of any property that have non-Thai nationals living on their premises must register them with the immigration department. Hotels do this

routinely for anyone staying at their place - that's why they copy your passport. Some home owners neglect to do this, so you should remind them to register you by submitting a TM30 form to the Immigration.

It is the duty of the owner, but should they refuse, you can take the rental contract yourself to the Immigration Police and register it. Otherwise you may have trouble when you try to do reporting every 90 days and they cannot see an address in the system.

## **HOME PURCHASE**

Thai real estate is a complex area, so before contacting a real estate agents who have property for sale in Thailand, it may be more helpful to get to terms with the requirements of purchasing property in Thailand.

## Condominiums

Condominiums are equal to what we in Europe call apartments. On certain simple conditions, foreigners may legally own a condominium in their own name.

1. It must be above the third floor. That means your apartment must be on the 4th floor or higher up.
2. It must be within the 49 percent of all the condominiums in the building that foreigners may own. In other words, a foreigner may own a condominium as long as the condo is one of the foreign quotas of the building which can usually be no more than 49 percent of the total number of condos in the building.
3. The building must be registered in the category "condominium" at the district

office. Check for this carefully before signing any agreement.

## Land

Foreigners are not allowed to own land. This includes attempts to evade the law through a Thai proxy or straw man/-woman - even when this would be your lawfully married wife - or a setting up of a Thai company with the purpose of evading this law.

Foreigners are welcome to purchase a land lease, also called leasehold. The maximum time limit for the land lease is 30 years and the lease must be written in Thai, although a translation may be filed along with the Thai-language contract. The contract must be recorded on the land title at the local Land Office to protect the foreigner from eviction in case for instance a



## NOTHING LESS THAN AMAZING PROPERTIES

Looking to rent, buy or sell?  
Explore a great selection of real estate that can become your new home. Whether you prefer the Sukhumvit or Sathorn area, we offer a wide range of options to cater to your preferences.

From charming houses with lush gardens to luxurious penthouses, from condos with private pools to pet-friendly apartments, we've got you covered!

Discover a seamless home-search experience with our enhanced filter function.

Looking for new tenants? We've got that covered too. Connect with us today and list your property

**AP** Amazing Properties  
The Key to your Dream Home



096-9963696



amazingproperties



info@amazingproperties.org



Visit Our Website For More  
www.amazingproperties.org

new land owner would wish to build something on the land.

Once you own the land lease, you will automatically own the house, that you build on it.

### **Professional assistance**

Visit a few real estate agents before deciding who to rely on when requesting professional help to search for property. While real estate agents are good in assisting you in your research, they are seldom independent professionals. In Thailand, a property agency is often owned by the company who built the property which would be illegal in the Nordic countries.

Select your own lawyer. Don't rely on the sellers lawyer or the agency's lawyer. The ownership issue is important to arrange in a way that can not later be deemed a circumvention of the law by the Thai authorities. If you plan to build your own

house, a lawyer is indispensable. Ask your Chamber of Commerce for a list of lawyers that are members - they may even recommend one of them.

## **BUILDING YOUR OWN**

There are several procedures to go through prior to being able to build a house in Thailand. Since foreigners are not allowed to own any land in Thailand, it is essential to consult an independent lawyer before going ahead with any type of building contract. You may for instance build a house on your wife's land, but that doesn't make it your house and in case of a conflict you may be kicked out.

Building permits are regulated by the Building Control Act and issued under the Town and City Planning Act. If the land to be used to build on has a clear and legal title deed, a building permit can be obtained at the municipality. Usually, the building company will apply for the



building permits on behalf of the construction owner but it is the responsibility of the owner to check that a building permit has indeed been obtained.

### Other factors

There are other factors that are looked at and should be observed when applying for a building permit, which is where a lawyer would come in very handy. Also, depending on which zone you have decided to build your house in, keep in mind that several zoning restrictions may apply.

Documents needed for acquiring a building permit include:

- a) Land Title Deed (called a Chanote) that allows for real ownership.
- b) Architectural drawings.
- c) Land Development permits: Land Trade and Distribution License.
- d) Infrastructure permits; Water, electricity and housing construction.

### Building material and hardware

Moving in to a new home, there are probably a number of adjustments or minor changes you would like to make to your house. In Thailand, look for some of the large chains like ThaiWatsadu, which we recommend. But other good stores like HomeWorks and Homepro are also good. You will find a variety of hardware, do-it-yourself items, garden supplies, electrical items and tools for your home.

### HOME DECORATION

After making a decision and finally moving in to your new house - rented, purchased or built by yourself - it is time to turn it into a cozy and comfortable home. The Nordic kitchen concept that works as a living room has become popular.

Depending on your desired design and trend, there are many stores which offer



different varieties of furniture at attractive prices. There are a number of smaller, more localized furniture shops with staff who can speak some English.

Moving stuff from your home country here is a chapter by itself, but if you didn't bring anything with you from your previous home, there are furniture stores all over Thailand around such as Index Living Mall, Central Department Store, IKEA, and Koncept.

## FACILITIES

### Satellite and Cable TV

The biggest satellite TV provider is True Visions. It has a variety of channels including National Geographic, Star Movies, HBO, BBC World, Star Sports, Animal Planet, CNN, Cartoon Network among

many others. But to watch Scandinavian TV programs, you don't need a satellite. There are providers that offer Internet TV with modems, but it is even cheaper to open a VPN service with a provider back home. Then you can also see the thousands of web pages, that the Thai censors do not allow the Thai people to see.

Simply search Google for "VPN services in Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland" and you have a handful of choices.

### Postal system

Thailand Post Company Limited owned by the state is Thailand's postal service provider. There are more than 3,000 post offices in Thailand with over 30,000 smaller, privately owned branch offices in various locations.





Most post offices operate from 08:30 to 16:30 and offer a variety of services other than postal services including money transfers, bill payments and a whole range of other business services.

Thai post office accepts mail with addresses written in English language as well as Thai language.

There are plenty of other services offering sending of packages. Kerry Express, Fast, Lalamove, are some of the biggest.

## **HOUSEHOLD INSURANCE**

A household insurance could easily become very useful in the case of unexpected damages that may occur to your home. In the case that you are renting your accommodation, you should not rely on your landlord to already have some kind of coverage but rather have your own.



Foreigners who wish to work in Thailand must have a work permit. It doesn't matter whether the job is paid or unpaid.

Foreigners are restricted from taking up certain occupations that are reserved for Thai nationals. Those include farm worker, hairdresser, pottery maker, shoe maker and over 39 other professions. While a new positive list is on its way, this negative list applies. But the foreigner may work in a company engaged in these sectors, for instance as export manager.

The official definition of “work” by the Ministry of Labour is “exerting energy or using knowledge whether or not in consideration of wages or other benefits”. Organisations representing foreigners working in Thailand have tried for years to request a more clear definition, but so far no Thai government has been willing to change the current regulations that could be abused by corrupt state officials when for instance retired persons are seen engaging in useful charity activities in their local environment.

A regulation to govern working as a digital nomad is way overdue, leaving thousands of digital nomads working technically illegal - and not paying taxes. The income of revenue department would benefit the nation more than the fines collected by the immigration police when arresting and deporting them.

## GETTING A WORK PERMIT

A work permit is issued by the Department of Employment, Ministry of Labour. In applying for a work permit in Thailand, you need the assistance of your potential employer. The procedure is complex and involves the collection of a large amount of documentation.

In general, there are two criteria, that must be met. The employing company must employ at least four Thais for every foreigner whose work permit it sponsors, and the company must have a paid up share capital of no less than 2 million THB per foreigner it wishes to employ.

The normal procedure to gain a work permit after arriving in Thailand is first to travel abroad, e.g. to Singapore, with the papers prepared by your new employer in order to apply at a Thai embassy for a Non-Immigrant B Visa. Recently, this embassy has introduced online application procedures, so check that out first.





When you arrive back in Thailand with your Non-Immigration B visa, your employer can start applying for a work permit. It will usually be granted for either six months or one year regardless of your contract. Once issued, a Work Permit must be kept at the place of employment ready for inspection.

### **Expiry**

The Work Permit expires when the Non-Immigrant B Visa expires. Check the date of expiry of the visa and make sure it's renewed before the expiration date to avoid going through the entire application process again. DO NOT leave the country without a re-entry permit in your passport - if you don't have it, your visa will be cancelled automatically and you will only be able to return on a tourist visa. That means on your return to Thailand you will first have to obtain a new business visa, and then you will have to obtain a new work permit since the old one was linked to the now cancelled visa. A re-entry permit can

be secured from a Thai Immigration Office or International Airport. The fees are 1,000 Baht for a single re-entry, and 3,800 Baht for a multiple re-entry permit.

A work permit is only valid for the specific job in the specific company for which it is issued, and at a specific location. Any change in duties or transfer to another employer must be applied for and approved in advance for a transfer or application of new work permit.

### **Employment without permit**

Penalties applicable to foreigners working without work permits can be quite harsh ranging from a fine from 2,000 to 100,000 THB and/or imprisonment and/or deportation. In addition to that, working without permit may result in other penalties being imposed under the Immigration Act prohibiting re-entrance to the country (black-listed). In practice, however, the authorities usually settle the case and deport the

person from Thailand. It is highly recommended that foreigners who wish to work in Thailand make an effort to apply for a proper work permit.

## JOB SEARCH

Looking for a job in Thailand may not be as difficult as you think. The newspapers carry job advertisements and there are several online job advertisement portals.

From there on, it is the same process as you would go through in any other country. It depends on the employers' needs and the job seeker's skills. The more specialised the skills, especially in the fields that are in higher demand, the better your chances.

Location is an important factor to consider. Tourist areas such as Bangkok, Pattaya, Hua Hin or Phuket pose stronger competition in the job market. Teaching is a primary job choice for many, but there are also opportunities in sectors such as banking and finance, computer and IT, sales, entertainment, tourism, writing, administration and in areas using specialised skills.

Don't bother applying for jobs where the company has specified it as "Thai National Only". They cannot give you a work permit.

## START UP A BUSINESS

While foreigners may set up a company in Thailand, it is not a straightforward process and all company documents filed have to be in the Thai language. The help of a professional with experience in the field is highly recommended; there are restrictions on the type and activity of businesses that foreigners can be involved

with under the Foreign Business Act and other legislation.

A breakdown of the procedures to starting your own business can be summarised with:

- a) Apply for permission to use company name
- b) Deposit paid-in capital in a bank
- c) Obtain a corporate seal
- d) Get approval for memorandum of association and apply to register the company as a legal entity (final registration) at the Private Limited Companies Registrar.
- e) Submit company work regulations to the Office of Labour Protection and Welfare of the Ministry of Labour at the district where the head office of the company is located.

Each of the above procedures may take a few days to process and some may require a fee to complete.

## Using a business law firms

Lawyers are useful for most transactions or signing of important documents written in Thai. There are also regulations and procedures that an experienced lawyer would understand more than foreigners so they do not get stuck in any sticky situations.

Services which fall into this category include the drafting of public instruments, private contracts or agreements, registration and licensing requirements, notary services, personal legal documentation, and many others. It is best to get recommendations from people who have previously used lawyers. Some lawyers have a particularly good reputation in the Scandinavian communities around the country.



11.3095.09  
0.01  
0.23  
22.792.22  
259.739.911.197  
0.56  
762.703.977  
123.  
10.

110.480.44  
51.36  
110.535.80  
26.93  
10.73

05.  
13.  
649.  
1.6  
6.8  
57.  
167.5  
763  
898.32

10.000.  
120.563.3  
200.00  
112.  
122.364.5

1.000.  
1.000.  
1.000.  
1.000.  
1.000.  
1.000.  
1.000.  
1.000.

Living in Thailand is more affordable than living in the Nordic countries. This together with the general nature of the population and the climate makes Thailand an ideal country for retirement. In recent years, Nordic companies have started moving some tasks to be performed in Thailand. The same staff as before is doing the job, but maybe on a reduced salary. It is a win-win because having relocated to Thailand, the person will likely enjoy a higher standard of living for the reduced amount.

## COST OF LIVING

The general cost of living in Thailand can be very low or very high according to the chosen life style. Renting a fully equipped, high end condo in the heart of Bangkok, dining at western restaurants every day and visiting top nightclubs would require an income of at least 250,000 THB. There are however alternatives to this. Renting a townhouse in the suburb of Bangkok for 15,000 THB per month is quite normal for the price conscious family.

Eating out every day, mostly Thai food with an occasional western treat, purchasing Thai goods from the supermarket, and going out once a week would probably come up to 30,000 - 40,000 THB.

Food, accommodation, and shopping can be obtained at very reasonable cost but as usual, the cost of living depends on location. Renting a furnished, modern house in places like Surin, Nong Kai or Korat would

be less expensive than in Bangkok or any of the traditional tourist areas.

## OPENING A BANK ACCOUNT

Expats are allowed to open a bank account in Thailand, but the process of doing so may not be that easy. As a foreigner, there are two major categories you can fall into when opening a Thai bank account:

1. You have a work permit (obtainable with a non-immigrant B visa)
2. You do not have a work permit

If you fall into this first group, you are eligible to open a Thai bank account at most banks. In many cases, a passport and work permit will suffice in opening a savings account.

If you are in the second group, staying on a retirement visa or an O-visa or an E-visa, a bank may be ready to allow you to open an account. Local banks in popular tourist areas are usually more helpful as they regularly deal with foreigners. Bring a copy of your passport and a copy of your house registration or lease contract.

Best advice is to try a few different branches and a few different banks. Even different branches of the same bank interpret the conditions differently. The major Thai banks are Kasikornbank, Siam Commercial Bank, Krung Thai Bank, Bangkok Bank.

If all fails, then simply leave your money in a bank abroad and transfer the money as

you need it using ATM machines or charging payments to your bank card. Be sure to withdraw money in big amounts as there is a fixed bank fee of 150 THB for foreign bank card using a Thai ATM machine. On top of that, your foreign bank may have additional charges.

### PRIVATE BANKING

One of the incentives for working abroad is the opportunity to save up more money than if you were working back home. Foreigners in Thailand pay taxes usually only on the amount they are being paid by their employer in Thailand and not on any additional benefits that the employer may pay into a retirement account elsewhere in the world. The new OECD simplified shared accounting system, whereby all tax authorities world wide share basic financial details about any individual does not seem to have changed this rule for the Thai revenue department.

If you go out for networking events, you will soon get phone calls from international wealth management representatives who will ask you for a meeting where they will explain how they can make your money grow faster. While such a meeting may be educational, it is probably wise to investigate who these companies really are before you trust them with your hard earned saving.

You should instead contact yourself some of the private banking institutions that serve other Scandinavians living in Asia.

### INCOME TAX

Everyone, foreign or Thai, who works in Thailand or have taxable income must apply for a taxpayer's identification number which is issued by the Revenue Department on presentation of a Thai identification card or foreign passport and evidence of the need for the number.





A foreigner who lives in Thailand for more than 180 days in a tax year (the calendar year) is considered a Thai resident for tax purposes. A resident is required to file taxes on all income received within Thailand as well as income received from foreign sources brought into Thailand.

A non-resident living in Thailand less than 180 days within a tax year is only required to file a tax return and pay taxes on income received from sources within Thailand.

All foreigners who work in Thailand are generally required to hold a valid work permit for the position they hold. But a tax resident foreigner is liable to pay tax on income received, as set out above, regardless of whether they have a work permit. Recently, the tax structure was made more progressive following the following steps:

## DEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES

Certain amounts can be deducted from your income:

- 50% deduction for normal wages income and copyright income mentioned, but maximum is 100,000 THB;
- 10 to 30% deduction for income from renting out a house or land, depending on the type of property;
- self-employed people may deduct up to 30% deduction or the actual expense if proof can be provided

You may also deduct:

- 60,000 THB basic amount for each the taxpayer and his/her spouse;
- 30,000 THB for each child (with a maximum of 45,000 THB);
- 2,000 THB educational allowance for each child;

- 30,000 THB per parent in Thailand (over 60 years old and with a yearly income less than 30,000 THB);
- 60,000 THB per disabled or incapacitated person who the taxpayer takes care of.
- Life insurance premiums (max. 100,000 THB);
- Health insurance contributions paid for the taxpayer's parents (max. 15,000 THB);
- Qualified provident fund payments (max. 500,000 THB);
- Interest on mortgages following the purchase of a residential building in Thailand are deductible up to an amount of 100,000 THB;
- Contributions to a Long Term Equity Fund up to 500,000 THB;
- Charitable contributions, but not exceeding 10% if the taxable income, and;
- Donations to educational institutions may be deducted for 200% (up to maximum 10% of the taxable income).

## WITHHOLDING TAX

Employers must withhold some of the money they pay to both foreigners and locals and deposit the withheld amount to the revenue department. There are different rates of withholding tax depending on the sort of income. If the foreigner is a local resident, the withholding tax can vary from 5 to 37 percent. If the foreigner is non-resident, the withholding is 15 percent.

The taxpayer will get a receipt of the amount withheld. After the year end, the taxpayer must declare his or her income and when the amount of tax to be paid is calculated, the money that was withheld or deposited through the year will be

deducted. Then the tax payer will either get money back or will have to pay an additional tax.

## SOCIAL WELFARE CONTRIBUTION

Each company and employee also has to make contributions to the Social Security Fund. The contribution amounts to 5% of the total salary but cannot be more than 750 Baht. As is the case in many countries, this fund serves for example for those who are injured, sick, disabled, or on maternity leave. Child welfare and unemployment (50% of the salary for maximum 180 days) are paid out of this fund as well.

Companies employing more than ten employees also have to pay a contribution to the Workmen's Compensation Fund, amounting to between 0.2% and 1% of the annual salary of the employee (depending on the assessed risks of the work). In case of injury, sickness, disablement or decease, the employee or the heirs will receive compensation (60% of the monthly salary) and reimbursement of certain costs out of this fund.

Foreigners employed in Thailand will automatically participate in all the above schemes.

If you stop being employed, it is important that you continue paying your social insurance fee. Visit any social insurance office within 6 month of your latest employment, prove that you previously contributed during your employment and set up a payment method. It costs less than 500 baht per month and is very valuable.





# How to pick an international school?

Choosing a new school, pre-school, or kindergarten when moving to a new country has become increasingly difficult. Each has its own unique philosophy and attributes and the options seem endless. Comparing what each place offers with the needs of your child is no simple task.

## LOCAL VS INTERNATIONAL

The first thing you will have to decide on is whether you are looking for a local school or an international institution. A local school is an option - although certainly a more challenging option for your child especially if they do not speak the Thai language. If your child is mixed Thai-Scandinavian this may, however, not be so frightening a prospect but it can still be a very different experience than your child has been used to in the past.

Local Thai schools offer a very local environment and teach after traditional local methods that are easier for younger children to adjust to because they have no previous school experience, but for older children, the cultural differences can be quite a shock and an important aspect to consider beforehand. Local schools, however, have an economic silver lining since they are mostly considerably less costly compared to international schools.

Physical punishment has not been abolished in the Thai school systems, however, so talk to the school about how they

administer physical punishment and ask if they can make an exception for your child if you are not comfortable with this.

If you go for an International school your child will be provided a curriculum that is not the national curriculum of the country it is located in. The most common national curricula used in international schools in Asia are the National Curriculum of England, or an American curriculum, or adapted versions of these.

An international school also provides an environment that is more familiar to that of Nordic schools and often overall has a more westernized set of guidelines and teachings. The environment of most international schools in Asia will still be vastly different from that of your own because it consists of children from around the world and your child will be exposed to a greater volume and variety of cultural influences than those who grow up in one particular cultural setting.

Both the benefits and challenges of either a local school or an international school are important and very relevant aspects of life abroad. Children studying abroad often develop a very different attitude to many issues compared to their former friends back home and even to you yourself. On one hand, integration is essential and if your child is going to be raised in a culture that's not your own, it's your duty as a parent to facilitate that. On the other hand, as parents, it can be hard when parts of our



# St. Andrews International School

Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107



Scan QR Code for more information



**Dusit**  
Ages 2 - 11



**Green Valley**  
Ages 2 - 18



**Sathorn**  
Ages 2 - 11



**Sukhumvit 107**  
Ages 2 - 18



## Together, we are a legendary Cognita School

With four exceptional campuses; Dusit, Sathorn and Sukhumvit 107 located in Bangkok and Green Valley on Thailand's Eastern Seaboard, the choices for a St. Andrews Education are boundless.



own culture are lost as our children embrace a country that is going to be home to them in a way it never can be to us.

### **BANGKOK SCHOOLS**

Once this is said, most European families prefer the international option. In Bangkok you will find

- Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School (Bangkok Prep)
- Bangkok Patana School
- ISB International School Bangkok
- KIS International School Reignwood Park
- NIST International School

In Bangkok there are also several schools that share the words “St Andrews” in their name, but the schools are members of two different networks. One is called Cognita, the other is called Nord Anglia Education.

Cognita currently has four schools in Thailand:

- St. Andrews International School, Dusit
- St. Andrews International School, Green Valley
- St. Andrews International School, Sathorn
- St. Andrews International School, Sukhumvit 107

### **CHONBURI SCHOOLS**

In Pattaya, the preferred schools are:

- Regents International School Pattaya
- Rugby School Thailand
- St. Andrews International School, Green Valley, Rayong

### **PHUKET SCHOOLS**

At Phuket, the preferred school is

- British International School, Phuket



## DEVELOPING **GLOBAL CITIZENS** IN THE **HEART OF BANGKOK**

The first and only not-for-profit International Baccalaureate (IB PYP,MYP,DP) international school in Bangkok for children aged 3-18.

We offer a world-class learning programme in a truly diverse community of more than 90 nationalities.



+66 (0)2 017 5888

nist@nist.ac.th

www.nist.ac.th

f in @  
@nistschool



## Choosing your school

For most European children, classes in the mother tongue are available. Classes via the internet is also an option.

### IMPORTANT FACTORS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING THE RIGHT SCHOOL

So now you have the table filled with brochures of different schools and wonder what to look for. Keep in mind your family needs, and trust yourself to balance these with your child's needs and with your search for a good quality school. Here are a few suggestions to help you make up your mind.

#### How much does the school cost?

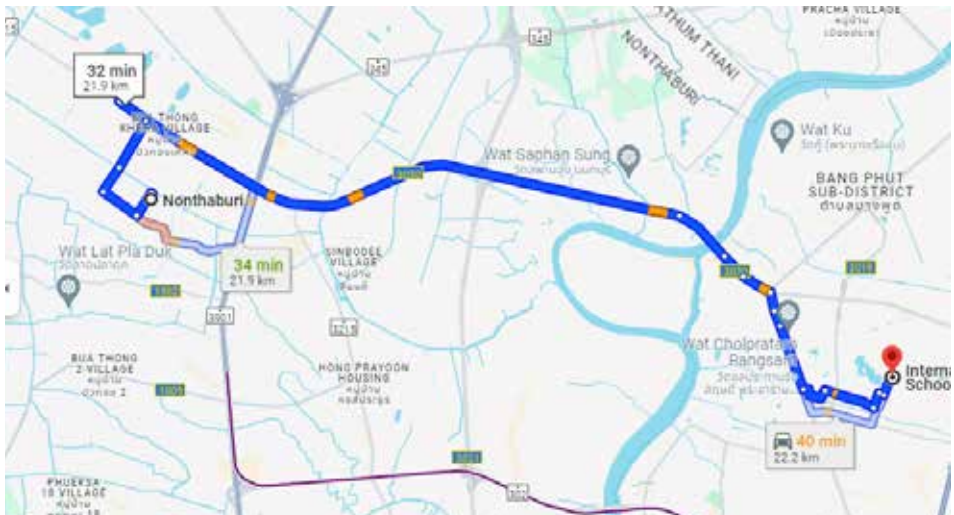
Before spending time looking through school courses, you need to make sure that you can afford to send your child to the school. Local schools tend to be very affordable but annual tuition fees among international schools in Asia can range from \$1,800 to \$24,000. International

schools have between three to four terms per school year and normally fees are paid termly. Some International schools allow parents to pay tuition fees monthly but if this is a requirement from you, you need to check with the school first to see if that is allowed.

Annual tuition fees are not a sure indicator that the more expensive the school is, the better education and experience your child will have. Smaller schools with fewer facilities can sometimes be less costly but they can still be an excellent choice with a more close-knit community within the school.

#### How far away is the school from your home?

Another important factor that may eliminate a few options for you easily is how far away the school is located. Bear in mind that in the big cities in Thailand, it is the traveling time between your home and the school that matters. You will be challenged



# A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY HEATING UP HOPE

Sri Hollema, Grad'18, developed Mat Zero, a heated mat powered by solar energy, designed to improve the lives of refugees living in dire conditions.

Read more about Sri's story on our Life After Patana Story blog.



admissions@patana.ac.th  
www.patana.ac.th  
Tel: +66 (0) 2785 2200



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
Established 1957

Bangkok Patana is a not-for-profit IB World School, accredited by CIS

by some very heavy rush hour traffic. How long will it take for your child to get to school and home afterward? How will your child be going there? Coordination if you have several children under education, etc.

### **What reputation does the school have?**

Talk to people as much as possible. This is where your first intuition comes in handy and if many say the same it is probably true. Don't listen to opinions expressed by people who have no children at the school themselves - parents are quick to seek confirmation of their own choice by adopting negative opinions about the competing schools.

The age of the school is no sure indication either. Nothing guarantees that the reputation of a hundred-year-old school is better than a one-year-old school.

### **What are the school's fundamental principles?**

Repeated, unbiased research shows that all truly outstanding schools adhere to certain principles. While all are important, the two most important factors are:

1. The school has high expectations for all students. It means all students are expected & helped to meet high minimum goals; goals are raised for individual students as soon as they are ready to learn beyond grade level.

At the same time, all schools have more than a few students who face learning challenges at some point. You need to know in advance how the school will respond.

2. The school monitors progress and adjusts teaching. It means the school assesses individual student progress often





# PREParing for life.

Discover the unparalleled educational experience offered at our British International School. Nestled in the heart of central Sukhumvit, we take immense pride in preparing students for success by delivering a world-class British Curriculum, accommodating learners from Early Years Foundation Stage (EYFS) to A Levels.

Find out more:



**Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School**  
 77 Sukhumvit Soi 77, Vadhana, Bangkok 10110

Phone: 02-700-5858

Email: [info@bkkprep.ac.th](mailto:info@bkkprep.ac.th)

[f](#) [@](#) [X](#) [v](#) [in](#) [bangkokprep.ac.th](http://bangkokprep.ac.th)





and changes teaching approaches to ensure that every child locks onto learning. This is especially important if your child is learning a new language as he or she may have mastered math in your native language, but having difficulties with mathematical terms in another language.

Choose a school that will keep your child's levels up but will adjust teaching approaches to make sure the right language skills are taught at the same time.

### **How are the courses at the school and do they match my child's needs?**

All children need a school that will appropriately challenge and nurture them to succeed in core academic subjects, but research shows you can significantly

improve your child's life and school performance by choosing and working with the right school, so you have plenty of reasons to give it your best effort.

The school's courses and programs will most likely be listed in the school's information packages. They will talk about British Curriculum and American Curriculum and the IB curriculum.

This is important if you relocate in the future so choose what fits best with the school system back home. Both the British Curriculum and the American Curriculum, however, are recognized and accepted worldwide.

Ask questions about the tests and exams which are offered and used as an



# A TAILORED JOURNEY TO SUCCESS

With our world-class teachers, we provide a learning environment that inspires and empowers young minds to achieve great things. Your child will excel at Regents, as they shape their own journey to success.



Contact [admissions@regents-pattaya.co.th](mailto:admissions@regents-pattaya.co.th) or scan the QR code for a campus visit and learn more about our school.

**CREATE  
YOUR  
FUTURE**

evaluation method. Some international schools require a certain level of English language skills before accepting new students and it is, therefore, an important factor to look into if your child has little or no English language skills. Some international schools offer pre-language courses to help your child to an easier start and some international schools offer private tutoring to help your child excel faster once accepted into the school. If your child is already a secondary school student, ask how well the graduating students do in getting accepted into major universities both in your current country, back home, and elsewhere overseas.

### **What other activities can the school offer your child?**

Besides the fundamental course works, what kind of arts, sports, community service does the school offer? Are there proper facilities to support those activities?

It seems that schools almost compete with each other when it comes to sports, thus many schools will have gymnasiums and sports complexes, which are either new or remodeled. But maybe your child is more into other activities - computer programming, performing arts?

Most schools offer after-school/weekend programs as well as field trips and community services. You should be able to freely pick the activities that best suit your child. Engaging in after-school activities is also an excellent way for your child to make new friends faster.

### **Does the school have qualified personnel?**

This is not as obvious as you may think. The school is most likely private and qualifications for employment are not always as strict as for schools back home. What educational degree do they hold? How long





**British**  
International School, Phuket



ASSTT BUKHANG  
PESKIDAN

# Boarding in Paradise

Build Your Future. Live Your Dreams.

We create a **transformative** learning experience that prepares you for **success** beyond the classroom.



SCAN ME



**APPLY NOW**

[bisphuket.ac.th](http://bisphuket.ac.th)

have they been teaching at the school? What kind of teaching methods do they prefer? Are they involved in planning and evaluating the curriculum? Will they be giving special attention to each child's problems or personal needs? And more importantly, what do they do to make sure new students are welcomed and able to settle in the smoothest way possible.

### **WATCH YOUR CHILD**

Your most important task after selecting a school - watch your child!

Moving to a new country, enrolling at a new school, and having a daily life in another language is an adjustment especially for children. It is therefore important that you make a habit of spending more time than you used to back home talking to your child about how school was today. What they did in class, and what they did outside. Let her or him tell you about their new friends. Listen.

All may initially sound fine and uncomplicated, but that may just be a honeymoon period. Your child will be filled with new impressions and new ways of doing things and therefore, this is the most important step of them all. If your child develops in any way you find disturbing or even develops signs of discomfort with going to school, you should think twice before you tell your child that "this is life - it is not always pleasant!".

Allow them to adjust, support them in their transition and understand that this may be hard for them. They might feel frustrated

that they can not communicate as freely at school as they are used to in their native language so have patience with them. Help them establish friendships outside school by inviting classmates home for playdates as this also helps your child speak the language much faster.

The process of starting in a new school abroad can also be hard for parents so speak to other parents who have gone through the same and listen to their advice. Things might not happen as fast as you would like them too but trust the process. Accept that the transition takes time and remember that after a few months, most kids suddenly excel at life abroad.

### **FINAL THOUGHTS**

The perfect recipe for choosing the 'ideal' school for your child does not exist. Many parents simply go by their own parental instincts. This is natural, and there is certainly nothing wrong with trusting your own instinct in the process. After all, you should feel comfortable and confident in leaving your child at the school gate in the mornings. Never mind how diligent you do your homework you will never be able to foresee if your child will thrive at the school.

However, the few professional tips and suggestions above should give you some ideas about what to look for when making up your mind. Keep in mind the important role you are taking in deciding the right choice for your child's new school will contribute to your child's progress toward a crucial foundation for life and an enjoyable schooling experience.





Medical services in Thailand have gained a reputation among expats as being of high quality and relatively affordable. The country's health-care system offers a range of options, including public and private hospitals and clinics, all of which are staffed by well-trained doctors and nurses. In popular tourist destinations, such as Bangkok, Phuket, and Chiang Mai, medical facilities are readily available.

Recommendable hospitals are Bangkok Hospital and Samitivej Hospital.

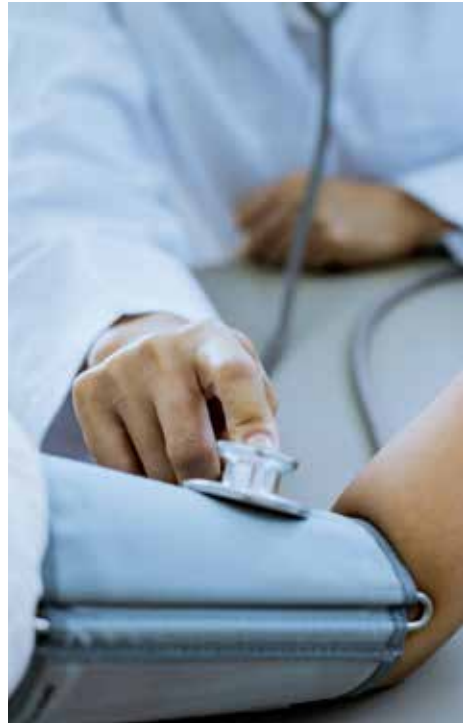
However, it is crucial to ensure that you have valid health insurance coverage in Thailand. Without insurance, medical expenses can quickly become exorbitant. Unexpected accidents can happen anywhere and at any time, whether you find yourself on a mountain in Krabi or in a Bangkok alley at 3 am.

A word of caution is especially important for those who decide to extend their stay beyond their initial vacation period: remember to extend your insurance as well. Neglecting to do so can leave you without coverage during your extended period in Thailand.

Regarding vaccinations, you may ask the authorities in your home country what they recommend. However, it is worth noting that most people living in Thailand do not have these expensive vaccinations. If you plan on visiting remote areas or engaging in activities such as trekking, it is advisable

to consult the list of recommended vaccinations for visits to Thailand. Otherwise, it may be reasonable to consider not taking them.

Thailand has emerged as a regional leader in the field of Medical Tourism over the past two decades. This term refers to individuals traveling to Thailand to seek various medical treatments. The spectrum of medical tourism in Thailand is broad, ranging from expecting mothers from neighboring countries coming to Bangkok to give birth to individuals seeking cosmetic surgeries like liposuction or breast augmentation.





One significant advantage of seeking private medical treatment in Thailand is the cost-effectiveness. Compared to many Western countries, the cost of treatments in Thailand is often significantly

lower. Additionally, waiting times are typically minimal, allowing patients to have their procedures done almost immediately upon arrival. Afterward, patients can recover at one of Thailand's beautiful beach resorts, making it an enticing offer that is hard to resist.



Thai hospitals generally receive high marks from various embassy representatives, indicating the quality of care provided. However, as with medical treatments in any country, there are risks involved. Firstly, different countries may have varying disease risks, so it is essential to be aware of any specific health concerns in Thailand. Secondly, the avenues for lodging complaints might be limited or inadequate. Therefore, it is crucial to conduct thorough research for each specific treatment and plan accordingly in case things don't go as expected.



**EVERY  
SECOND COUNTS.**

**EVERY LIFE MATTERS.**

## **BDMS MEDEVAC CENTER**

providing round-the-clock medical evacuation services covering  
all modes of transportation **ANYWHERE ANYTIME**



 **Hotline:** 1724

 **International Call:** (+66) 2226 4565

 [medevac@bdms.co.th](mailto:medevac@bdms.co.th)

more information





Thailand also offers Chiropractic Services. These are a hands-on approach to health care that includes patient examination, diagnosis and treatment. Chiropractors have broad diagnostic skills and are also

trained to recommend therapeutic and rehabilitative exercises, as well as to provide nutritional, dietary and lifestyle counseling. Thailand is famous for its many massage clinics, but they should not be considered for medical treatment.



## HEALTH CARE FOR THAIS

One of the benefits of living and working Thailand is that you would be covered under the Thai healthcare system for employed people. This applies to people working for a company or government entity. Business owners and major shareholders are not entitled to this coverage and must have their own insurance.

For Thai people, Thailand currently has three major healthcare schemes: The universal healthcare scheme, the health-benefit part of the social-security scheme, and the healthcare programme for civil servants and their family members.

# 150 Doctors with a Full Range of Specialties and Subspecialties



Internationally recognized pediatricians, providing primary, secondary and tertiary care, specialized surgeries, and also emergency care.

- Allergy and Asthma Center
- Pediatric Emergency, Accident and Trauma (PEAT) Center
- Genetic and Down's Syndrome Clinic
- Growth, Endocrine and Diabetes Center
- Infant and Pediatric Clinical Care Transportation
- Pediatric Infectious Disease Clinic
- Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)
- Newborn and Pediatric Surgery Center
- Pediatric Cardiology Clinic
- Pediatric Gastrointestinal and Liver Center
- Pediatric Neurology and Neurosurgery Clinic
- Pediatric Oncology and Bone Marrow Transplantation Center
- Scoliosis Center

## Two campuses of Samitivej Children's Hospital

- Samitivej Sukhumvit Hospital
- Samitivej Srinakarin Hospital



International Medical Collaboration with



社会医療法人 聖仁会  
高槻病院  
TAKATSUKI GENERAL HOSPITAL



samitivejhospitals.com **0-2022-2222**  
f Samitivej Children's Hospital | v Samitivej | i Samitivej Hospitals

# Dental care in Thailand

When it comes to selecting a dental provider in Thailand, it is important to carefully consider the qualifications of your chosen dental clinic. The standards, sizes, and corresponding fees of dental clinics can vary significantly. Therefore, it is crucial to ensure patient safety and adherence to sterilization standards.

Reputable options for dental care in Thailand is the Bangkok International Dental Center (BIDC) on Ratchadapisek Road and BIDH Dental Hospital located on Suhumvit 2. These facilities strictly adhere to international quality protocols and

specifically cater to expatriates and international patients. With a team of English-speaking dentists and staff, they provide a comfortable and convenient experience.

Thailand is known for offering a wide range of dental treatments, with some of the most common procedures being dental implants to replace missing teeth, dental crowns for restoring damaged teeth, esthetic dentistry using porcelain veneers, teeth whitening for smile makeovers, and orthodontic braces. However, it is important to note that Thai dentists do not typically provide dental sedation with nitrous oxide, IV sedation, or General Anesthesia



(GA) as part of their standard services. If sedation is required, it is advisable to choose a dental hospital that specializes in sedation dentistry.

In terms of payment, dental work in Thailand is usually handled privately. However, there are some dental hospitals that accept and process insurance claims, offering a more convenient option for patients. Many dental clinics also provide transparency by publishing their dentists' certifications and treatment fees on their websites, allowing patients to make informed decisions and have a clear understanding of the costs involved.



It is essential to conduct thorough research and gather as much information as possible before choosing a dental provider in Thailand. By considering the qualifications,

standards, and services offered by different clinics, patients can ensure a safe and satisfactory dental experience in the country.




**BIDH**  
DENTAL HOSPITAL



**Thailand's Official Specialized Dental Hospital**

Award-winning **Bangkok International Dental Hospital (BIDH)** provides Professional Dental Services

- Pediatric Dentistry (Oral Checkup for Babies & Children)
- Orthodontic Braces & Invisalign (Adults, Teens & Children)
- Sedative Dentistry for Dental Anxiety (Sleep, Nitrous Oxide, IV Sedation)
- Missing Teeth Restorations (Dental Implants, Bridges & Dentures)
- Cosmetic Dentistry (Veneers, Crowns, Teeth Whitening)

Visit our alliance clinic BIDD at Emquartier, BIDD at Siam Paragon and JCI accredited BIDD dental center at Ratchadapisek.





**BIDH Dental Hospital** Sukhvitmit Soi 2, Ploenchit  
Hospital-based Safety and International Sterilization Standards

**02 115 8977**  
[www.DentalHospitalThailand.com](http://www.DentalHospitalThailand.com)



Going to the beach is not limited to a particular time of the year when you are living in Thailand. Anytime you feel like it you can just grab your beach bag and go for a single day, a long weekend or a full week of basking in the sun, swimming in the ocean, building castles with the kids in the sand and indulge in great, fresh seafood in the evening.

## WE ARE SPOILED!

Families flock to Thailand from all over the world for those all inclusive resorts that offer watersports, family activities, elaborate pools and even on-site water parks. At some resorts, kids' programs are outstanding, with separate activities for many different age groups, plus teen programs and nurseries.

Living in Thailand, we often forget that these vacation opportunities are right here on our own door step, so much more affordable and with a choice so much wider than if you are sitting with a catalogue back home in Scandinavia.

Recently, staying totally nude all day during your vacation has become an option at a string of naturist resorts linked together as members of Naturist Association Thailand ([www.thailandnaturist.com](http://www.thailandnaturist.com)). These resorts offer completely nude recreation in a non-sexual, family inclusive setting. Nude is a great way to relax after a day out exploring the local life and a bit of sightseeing.

## CURE FOR WORKAHOLICS

For many expat families living in Thailand, one serious reason to go for a beach vacation is the fact that the bread winner - often the father of the family - is quite hard working. He will often spend up to eighty hours working each week and although his income is appreciated by his wife and children, they often need his attention and affection more.

This is where a beach vacation is better than any other form of recreation because it gets you away from the routines of life. There is no need to talk on cell phones, check emails, or be running here and there every evening to attend meetings or events.

A beach vacation is the perfect getaway for couples and families that need to relax and be unrestricted in time together. You can spend a full day simply enjoying the beach, play in the water, go to your room and make love in the bathtub or explore other ways of spending time together. There is perhaps nothing as therapeutic for a family than extended time together.

Go for that beach vacation! Get high on the smell of the ocean, the sound of the waves. Rediscover your life.



## EXTRA TIP

Here are a few small suggestions that can be useful for added pleasure.

Avoid “project building”. The more spontaneous a beach vacation comes, the better. The formula is simple: Expect less, appreciate more.

Check your health insurance. If you'll be boating, parasailing, diving or participating in other potentially dangerous water sports, ask your health insurance if you are covered should you get hurt. A word of advice, though, do not rent jet-skis or water scooters - operators are known to scam foreigners and claim compensation for fake damages.

Coastal living is great. Why not shop a bit around at see what kind of house or condominium you could buy or rent. Just in case you should ever actually take that “Thaime out” which is such a fun idea play with.

Make a list of “next time we get here”. Then start doing them one by one. Live life like you got one!

## PACKING LIST

Here is a quick list of things to pack in that “spontaneous” beach bag of yours:

- Sun block or tanning cream
- Lip balm with sunscreen
- An extra suitswimsuit (two, per person)
- Aqua shoes
- Swim goggles
- Sunglasses
- Shorts and a sarong
- Beach & water toys
- Light reading material
- Ear plugs if needed when swimming
- Insect repellent
- Afterbite, for insect bites
- Bandaids
- Contraception
- Needle and thread
- Plastic food container.
- Watch out for sunburn

Enjoying leisure time in the sun is quite appealing and there are more benefit than health risks in doing so, but be careful out there. The sun has a lot of power.

Do protect yourself even on a cloudy day. Clouds can be dangerous because they can create a magnifying effect with the sun. Also, if the clouds are very high 95% of solar radiation passes through them.

Do take into account factors such as the color of water and sand. In places where crystal clear waters and white sand, the sun is more dangerous because the impact is reflected and multiplied.

Do not assume a “water-resistant” or “waterproof” sunscreen will last longer. Even these formulas will wear off after 30

minutes or more spent in the water or after excessive sweating. They can also easily rub off when you towel-dry after a swim.

Do stay out of the sun during the middle of the day. The sun’s rays are at their strongest between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., so direct sun exposure is best avoided during that time period.

Do not panic if you get sunburned. Most burns can be treated with cool baths, moisturizers, over-the-counter hydro cortisone creams, and an anti-inflammatory, such as aspirin or ibuprofen. However, if you also have a headache, chills, or a fever, you may be suffering from heatstroke as well. Seek medical help immediately if this is the case.



## DOLPHIN BAY RESORT

is a family run beach front resort in Sam Roi Yot National Park, offering Bungalows, comfortable Rooms, Suites & Pool Villa. Enjoy a relaxing holiday, away from the crowd, where there is something for everyone





...the first  
...Tahiti...

...leagues a  
...to get on the  
...board, later

**TITLE NUMBER**  
if I had a little  
in my deep thro  
if I had a little  
in my deep throa  
g the liqueur down  
up we go then with every  
if I had a little string there  
in my deep throat, with liqueur

In “the old days”, the year for expats in Thailand started in September when people were “back after the summer”. The year ended in June the next year when it was time to “go back for the summer”. Although this pattern has its roots in old colonial British times, many expats still follow roughly that year and enjoy a long summer vacation back home before coming back for a long straight period of work during autumn, winter and spring.

However, many young people employed on local contracts tend to break away from the colonial expat life cycle and follow instead the Thai year with the main vacation around Songkran in April.

The international schools follow the expat summer break rhythm, while local Thai schools follow the Thai calendar dating back to King Rama 6. According to that calendar, the new year starts on the 1st of April. So the students in a Thai school have year-end exams in March and then go on a break until the school opens again in May.

## AUTUMN IN THAILAND

In September, back after the summer, you can look forward to a wide variety of events organized by the social associations and the various business associations.

One of the highlights in the autumn is the Crayfish Party organized by the Thai Nordic Association.

The Swedish SWEA and the Danish DWN usually also have a “welcome back” event around that time.

Norwegian Church in Pattaya keep up an impressive number of well-visited community events including of course the Sunday Christ services. The same is to a lesser extend the case for the Danish Church in Bangkok. The Church of Sweden has been closed down.

On 24 December, Christmas Eve, many Scandinavians in Bangkok join the Nordic service in Christ Church with the gospel read in all four home languages - sometimes even in Icelandic, too.

## SPRING IN THAILAND

Spring in Thailand can be an extremely hot season until the Songkran water festival, when the monsoon changes and we get rain and cooler winds..

The spring is also the season for all the Annual General Meetings making their selections of new members to head the different boards of directors.

Many people feel that time goes faster in Thailand than back home. That is of course nonsense, but suddenly it is indeed June again and another year has gone. Time to go “back for the summer”.

The webpage <https://tna.or.th/events/list/> gives the most comprehensive overview of Nordic events. Other communities have similar online sites, where you can also subscribe to emails and join in chats. Much is also organised using the services for groups offered on Facebook.

# 2024

## July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

20 – Asahna Bucha Day

22 – Asahna Bucha Day observed

28 – H.M. King Vajiralongkorn's Birthday

29 – Compensation for H.M. King Vajiralongkorn's Birthday

## August

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

12 – H.M. Queen Mother's Birthday

## September

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

## October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

13 – The passing of King Bhumibol

14 – Compensation for the passing of King Bhumibol

23 – Chulalongkorn Day

## November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

5 – King Bhumibol's Birthday

10 – Constitution Day

25 – Christmas Day

31 – New Year's Eve

# 2025

## January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1 – New Year's Day

29 – Chinese New Year

## February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

12 – Makha Bucha

## March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

30 – End of Ramadan

## April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

6 – Chakri Memorial Day

7 - Compensation Chakri Memorial Day

13, 14, 15, 16 – Songkran Holiday

## May

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1 – Labor Day

4 – Coronation Day

5 – Compensation: Coronation Day

11 - Visakha Bucha Day

12 - Compensation Visakha Bucha Day

## June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

3 – Queen Suthida's Birthday



# Recommended Services

## Dental Treatment



Bangkok International Dental Hospital (BIDH)  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.dentalthospitalthailand.com](http://www.dentalthospitalthailand.com)

## Graphic Services



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)

## Health Care



Bangkok Hospital Bangkok  
Bangkok 10310  
<https://www.bangkokhospital.com>



Samitivej Hospital  
Bangkok 10110  
<https://www.samitivejhospitals.com>

## Hotels and Resorts



Barefeet Naturist Resort, Bangkok  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.barefeetnaturistresort.com](http://www.barefeetnaturistresort.com)



Dolphin Bay Resort  
Hua Hin 77120  
[www.dolphinbayresort.com](http://www.dolphinbayresort.com)

## International Schools



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
Established 1957

Bangkok Patana School  
Bangkok 10260  
[www.patana.ac.th](http://www.patana.ac.th)



ISB-International School Bangkok  
Nonthaburi 11120  
[www.isb.ac.th](http://www.isb.ac.th)



**RUGBY SCHOOL**  
THAILAND

Rugby School Thailand  
Chonburi 20150  
[www.rugbyschool.ac.th](http://www.rugbyschool.ac.th)



Bangkok International Preparatory &  
Secondary School (Bangkok Prep)  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.bangkokprep.ac.th](http://www.bangkokprep.ac.th)



**International School**  
Reignwood Park

KIS International School Reignwood Park  
Pathum Thani 12150  
[www.kisrp.com](http://www.kisrp.com)



**REGENTS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**  
**PATTAYA**  
A NORD ANGLIA EDUCATION SCHOOL

Regents International School Pattaya  
Chonburi 20150  
[www.regents-pattaya.co.th](http://www.regents-pattaya.co.th)



**St. Andrews**  
**International School**  
Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107

St. Andrews International School,  
Dusit Bangkok 10300  
[www.standrewsdusit.com](http://www.standrewsdusit.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Sathorn Bangkok 10500  
[www.standrewssathorn.com](http://www.standrewssathorn.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Sukhumvit 107 Bangkok 10260  
[www.standrewssukhumvit.com](http://www.standrewssukhumvit.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Green Valley Rayong 21130  
[www.standrewsgreenvalley.com](http://www.standrewsgreenvalley.com)

## International Schools



British International School Phuket  
Phuket 83000  
[www.bisphuket.ac.th](http://www.bisphuket.ac.th)



NIST International School  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.nist.ac.th](http://www.nist.ac.th)

## Moving & Relocation



**ASIAN TIGERS**  
GROUP

Asian Tigers Group  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand](http://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand)

## News Media

**ScandAsia.com**  
NEWS FOR SCANDIANS IN ASIA

Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

## Printing, Graphic



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)

## Real Estate



Amazing Properties  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.amazingproperties.org](http://www.amazingproperties.org)

## Restaurants



XII Mediterranean Gastropub  
Bangkok 10500  
[www.12gastropub.com](http://www.12gastropub.com)

## Travel & Tour



Krabi Spezialisten  
Krabi 81180  
[www.krabi-spezialisten.com](http://www.krabi-spezialisten.com)



## A directory of companies in Thailand with a Nordic affiliation

### A

A & S Thai Works Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakarn 10570	<a href="http://asthaiworks.com/">http://asthaiworks.com/</a>
Aava Resort & Spa	Nakhon Si Thammarat 80210	<a href="https://www.aavaresort.com">https://www.aavaresort.com</a>
ABB	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://new.abb.com/th">https://new.abb.com/th</a>
AbrasiveNow Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://abrasivenow.com">https://abrasivenow.com</a>
ACT Logistics Group (Thailand)	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.myact247.com">https://www.myact247.com</a>
Adiantes Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.adiantes.com">https://www.adiantes.com</a>
Agon Pacific Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.agonpacific.com">https://www.agonpacific.com</a>
Aibel (Thailand) Ltd.	Rayong 21130	<a href="https://aibel.com">https://aibel.com</a>
Aker Biomarine (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.akerbiomarine.com/">http://www.akerbiomarine.com/</a>
Alfa Laval (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.alfalaval.com">https://www.alfalaval.com</a>
Amata Corporation Public Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://amata.com/eng">https://amata.com/eng</a>



Amazing Properties	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.amazingproperties.org">https://www.amazingproperties.org</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Andersen Consult ApS	DK-9000 Aalborg, Denmark	<a href="https://andersenconsult.com">https://andersenconsult.com</a>
Aneo Software Oy	01300 Vantaa	<a href="https://www.aneo.fi">https://www.aneo.fi</a>
AquaFence Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.aquafence.com/">http://www.aquafence.com/</a>
Area Digital Solution Inc	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.areadigital.asia">https://www.areadigital.asia</a>
Aritco (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="http://www.aritco.co.th/TH/home">http://www.aritco.co.th/TH/home</a>
Arkki Thailand	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.arkki.co.th/en">https://www.arkki.co.th/en</a>
AS Friis Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.as-friis.com">https://www.as-friis.com</a>
Asia Adviser (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10600	<a href="mailto:janlund11@gmail.com">mailto:janlund11@gmail.com</a>
Asian Assistance (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.asianassistance.com">https://www.asianassistance.com</a>
Asian Institute of Technology	Pathumthani 12120	<a href="https://www.ait.ac.th">https://www.ait.ac.th</a>



**ASIAN TIGERS**  
GROUP

Asian Tigers Group	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand">https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Asian Tigers Mobility	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.asiantigers-mobility.com">https://www.asiantigers-mobility.com</a>
AsiaOne International	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.asiaone-thf.com">https://www.asiaone-thf.com</a>
Assa Abloy (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.assaabloy.com">https://www.assaabloy.com</a>
Assab Steels (Thailand) Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.assabth.com">https://www.assabth.com</a>
Astra Zeneca (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.astrazeneca.co.th">https://www.astrazeneca.co.th</a>
Atlas Copco (Thailand) Ltd.	Chacheongsao 24180	<a href="https://www.atlascopco.com">https://www.atlascopco.com</a>
Autoliv (Thailand) Ltd.	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.autoliv.com">https://www.autoliv.com</a>
Autorient Asian Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="http://www.autorient.com/">http://www.autorient.com/</a>
Axis Communications (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.axis.com">https://www.axis.com</a>
Azendo Co., Ltd	Chiang Mai 50300	<a href="https://azendo.co">https://azendo.co</a>

## B

B.L. Hua & Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	
B.L.Hua Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.blhua.com">https://www.blhua.com</a>
Baan Sabajjai Resort Co., Ltd.	Nakhon Phanom 48110	<a href="http://baan-sabajjai.net/">http://baan-sabajjai.net/</a>
Baker & McKenzie Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.bakermckenzie.com">https://www.bakermckenzie.com</a>
Ban Suan Arun / Bantak House	Tak 63120	<a href="https://www.bantakhouse.com">https://www.bantakhouse.com</a>
Bang & Olufsen	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://stores.bang-olufsen.com/en/thailand">https://stores.bang-olufsen.com/en/thailand</a>
Bangchak Corporation Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10260	<a href="http://www.bangchak.co.th/en">http://www.bangchak.co.th/en</a>
Bangkok Bank Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.bangkokbank.com">https://www.bangkokbank.com</a>
Bangkok Dusit Medical Services	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.bdms.co.th">https://www.bdms.co.th</a>



Bangkok Hospital Bangkok	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.bangkokhospital.com">https://www.bangkokhospital.com</a>
Bangkok Hospital Hua Hin	Prachuap KhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.bangkokhospital.com/uaahin">https://www.bangkokhospital.com/uaahin</a>
Bangkok Hospital Phuket	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.phukethospital.com/">https://www.phukethospital.com/</a>



Bangkok International Dental Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://dentalhospitalthailand.com/">https://dentalhospitalthailand.com/</a>
---------------------------------------	---------------	---



Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School  
(Bangkok Prep) Bangkok 10110 <https://www.bkkprep.ac.th>

Bangkok Mold Consultant Ltd. Part Bangkok 10160 <https://www.bangkokmolds.com>  
Bangkok Padel Co., Ltd. Bangkok <https://www.bangkokpadel.com/>



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
*Established 1957*

Bangkok Patana School Bangkok 10260 <https://www.patana.ac.th>



Barefeet Naturist Resort Bangkok 10230 <https://www.barefeetnaturistresort.com>

Beauty Medical (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10110 <http://beautymedicalthailand.com/>  
Beerenberg Thailand Co., Ltd Chonburi 20230 <https://www.beerenberg.com/en/>  
Benchachinda Holding Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10900 <https://www.benchachinda.co.th>  
Biogasclean (Thailand) Ltd. Samutprakarn 10280 <https://biogasclean.com/>  
Black Mountain Golf Club Hua Hin PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110 <https://www.blackmountainhuahin.com>  
Blue Business Solutions Limited Bangkok 10330 <https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/>  
BNH Hospital Bangkok 10500 <https://www.BNHhospital.com>  
Boman Creative <https://www.bomancreative.com>  
Brighton College International School Bangkok 10240 <https://www.brightoncollegebangkok.com>



British International School Phuket Phuket 83000 <https://www.bisphuket.ac.th>

BT Flindt Phuket 83130 <https://www.bt-flindt.dk>  
Burapha Agroforestry Co., Ltd. Vientiane, Lao PDR <https://www.buraphawood.com>

Business Finland (FinPro / Tekes)	Kuala Lumpur 50450,	<a href="https://www.businessfinland.fi">https://www.businessfinland.fi</a>
Business Made Agile Oy	Chon Buri 20150	<a href="https://www.businessmadeagile.com/en/home">https://www.businessmadeagile.com/en/home</a>
Business Sweden	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.business-sweden.se">https://www.business-sweden.se</a>

## C

Cajutan Co.,Ltd.	Hua Hin 77110	<a href="https://www.cajutan.com">https://www.cajutan.com</a>
Camfil Thailand	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.camfil.com">https://www.camfil.com</a>
Camy Holding Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	
Capaciton Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.capaciton.com">https://www.capaciton.com</a>
CCM Center for Change Management Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ccm.co.th">https://www.ccm.co.th</a>
Cention	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.cention.com/">https://www.cention.com/</a>
Christiani and Nielsen (Thai) Public Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.cn-thai.co.th">https://www.cn-thai.co.th</a>
Ciptor Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ciptor.com">https://www.ciptor.com</a>
Clarity IT Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.clarity.co.th">https://www.clarity.co.th</a>
Coco & Banana Travel Co., Ltd. (C&C Travel)	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.cctravel.co.th">https://www.cctravel.co.th</a>
Codemate Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.codemate.com">https://www.codemate.com</a>
Condato Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://condatogroup.com/">https://condatogroup.com/</a>
CPL Group Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://pangolin.co.th/">https://pangolin.co.th/</a>
CSA Crane Service Asia Co., Ltd	Chonburi 20150	<a href="http://www.craneserviceasia.com/">http://www.craneserviceasia.com/</a>

## D

D2 Real Estate Co.,Ltd.	Rayong 21160	<a href="https://www.vipreal.info">https://www.vipreal.info</a>
Dairy Tech Thai Co., Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12000	<a href="https://www.dairy-tech.dk">https://www.dairy-tech.dk</a>
Dan-Thai Equipment Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10150	<a href="https://danthaigroup.com">https://danthaigroup.com</a>
Danfoss (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.danfoss.com/en-sg/">https://www.danfoss.com/en-sg/</a>
Danish Embassy	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://thailand.um.dk">https://thailand.um.dk</a>
Danish Energy Management	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.dem.dk">https://www.dem.dk</a>
Danish Loft Design	Hua Hin 77110	<a href="https://feriorinterior.com">https://feriorinterior.com</a>
Danish-Thai Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.dancham.or.th">https://www.dancham.or.th</a>
Dansk Kirke Thailand	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.danishchurch.in.th">https://www.danishchurch.in.th</a>
DanThai Machinery Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20230,	<a href="https://www.danThai-machinery.com">https://www.danThai-machinery.com</a>
DEXON Technology Public Company Limited	Rayong 21130	<a href="https://www.dexon-technology.com/">https://www.dexon-technology.com/</a>
Diab South East Asia Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.diabgroup.com">https://www.diabgroup.com</a>
DIAKRIT International Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.diakrit.com">https://www.diakrit.com</a>
DKSH (Thailand) Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10100	<a href="https://www.dksh.com">https://www.dksh.com</a>
DNV (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.dnv.com/">https://www.dnv.com/</a>

## DOLPHIN BAY RESORT

Dolphin Bay Resort      Hua Hin 77120      <https://www.dolphinbayresort.com>

Dose Athletic	Chonburi	<a href="https://doseathletic.com/">https://doseathletic.com/</a>
Double A 1991 Ltd. Co.	Chantaburi 22180	<a href="https://www.doubleapaper.com">https://www.doubleapaper.com</a>
DP CleanTech (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.dpcleantech.com">https://www.dpcleantech.com</a>
DSV Air & Sea Ltd. (HQ)	Ayutthaya 13160	<a href="https://www.th.dsv.com">https://www.th.dsv.com</a>
Dtac Bangkok	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.dtac.co.th">https://www.dtac.co.th</a>
Dulwich International College	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.dulwich-phuket.com">https://www.dulwich-phuket.com</a>
Dumex/Danone	Pakkret 11120	<a href="https://www.dumex.co.th">https://www.dumex.co.th</a>
Duni Asia Pacific	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.duniterinexsiam.com/">http://www.duniterinexsiam.com/</a>
Dynapac Road Equipment (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10570	<a href="https://dynapac.com/">https://dynapac.com/</a>
DZ Card (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.dzcard.com">https://www.dzcard.com</a>

## E

E-ville.com Distribution Oy	04600 Mäntsälä	<a href="https://www.e-ville.com/fi/">https://www.e-ville.com/fi/</a>
EABC	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.eabc-thailand.org/">https://www.eabc-thailand.org/</a>
ECCO (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.ecco.com">https://www.ecco.com</a>
Eco Valley Lodge Co., Ltd.	Nakhon Ratchasima 30130	<a href="https://www.ecovalleylodge.com">https://www.ecovalleylodge.com</a>
Eeden Village Cha Am,	Petchburi 76120	<a href="https://www.eedenvillage.com">https://www.eedenvillage.com</a>
EGN Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://th.egn.com/">https://th.egn.com/</a>
Eka Chemicals (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.akzonobel.com">https://www.akzonobel.com</a>
Ekornes (Thailand) Limited	Chachoengsao 24140	<a href="http://imgcomfort.com/as/">http://imgcomfort.com/as/</a>
Electrolux Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.electrolux.co.th">https://www.electrolux.co.th</a>
Eltek Power Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.eltek.com">https://www.eltek.com</a>
Epiroc (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.epiroc.com/en-th">https://www.epiroc.com/en-th</a>
EQHO Communications Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.eqho.com">https://www.eqho.com</a>
Ericsson (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.ericsson.com">https://www.ericsson.com</a>
Essentia Protein Solutions	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://essentiaproteins.com/int/contacts/">https://essentiaproteins.com/int/contacts/</a>
Essity (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.essity.com/">https://www.essity.com/</a>
ETK EMS ASIA Productions Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.etk.dk">https://www.etk.dk</a>
Euro-Center (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.euro-center.com">https://www.euro-center.com</a>
Evolution Tour	Trat 23170	<a href="https://www.evolutiontour.com">https://www.evolutiontour.com</a>

## F

Fabrinet Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12120	<a href="https://www.fabrinet.com">https://www.fabrinet.com</a>
Faraway Yachting Co. Ltd.	Phuket 83130	<a href="https://www.far-away.net">https://www.far-away.net</a>
Fearnleys (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.fearnleys.no">https://www.fearnleys.no</a>
FEI - Foretagsekonomiska Institutet	111 83 Stockholm	<a href="https://www.fei.se">https://www.fei.se</a>
Felicia (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.feliciadesign.com">https://www.feliciadesign.com</a>
Ferior Interior	Prachuap Khiri Khan 77110	<a href="http://www.feriorinterior.com/">www.feriorinterior.com/</a>
Fersmek Co., Ltd.	Bangkok10900	<a href="http://www.fersmek.com/">http://www.fersmek.com/</a>
Finnair Bangkok Office	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.finnair.com">https://www.finnair.com</a>
Finpro Finland Trade Center in Thailand & Myanmar		<a href="https://www.finpro.fi">https://www.finpro.fi</a>
Fiskars Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://fiskarsgroup.com/contact-us/our-locations/">https://fiskarsgroup.com/contact-us/our-locations/</a>
Fitness24Seven	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.fitness24seven-thailand.com">https://www.fitness24seven-thailand.com</a>
Flexy Production Centre Co., Ltd	Ayuthaya 13220	<a href="https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com">https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com</a>
Flexy Vacuum Cups	Ayutthaya 13220	<a href="https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com/">https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com/</a>
Flow Cocktail Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.flowcocktail.com">https://www.flowcocktail.com</a>
FLSmith (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.flsmidth.com">https://www.flsmidth.com</a>
Flux International Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.flux-int.com">https://www.flux-int.com</a>
Foreo Sweden	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.foreo.com/">https://www.foreo.com/</a>
Fortum Energy Solutions (T) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.fortum.com/">https://www.fortum.com/</a>
Foster Wheeler Service (thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.fwc.com">https://www.fwc.com</a>
Fovea Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="http://digimage.no/">http://digimage.no/</a>
FP Production Ltd.	Copenhagen 2100	<a href="https://www.frits.dk">https://www.frits.dk</a>
Freightzen Logistics Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.freightzenlogistics.com">https://www.freightzenlogistics.com</a>
Frummerin Consulting Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.linkedin.com/company/frummerinconsulting/">https://www.linkedin.com/company/frummerinconsulting/</a>
Full Well Freight (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://fullwellfreight.com">https://fullwellfreight.com</a>
Fyn Bakery	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://fyn-bakery.business.site">fyn-bakery.business.site</a>

## G

G4S Security Services(Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.g4s.com/en-th">https://www.g4s.com/en-th</a>
GAC - Gulf Agency Company (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.gac.com/thailand/">https://www.gac.com/thailand/</a>
Gecko do It Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.geckodoit.com">https://www.geckodoit.com</a>
Georg Jensen (Thailand) Ltd.	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="https://www.georgjensen.co.th">https://www.georgjensen.co.th</a>
GIF Thai Match Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10280	<a href="https://www.gifthaimatch.co.th">https://www.gifthaimatch.co.th</a>
Go Beyond Asia	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://gobeyond.asia/">gobeyond.asia/</a>
GPV Asia (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10280	<a href="https://www.gpv-group.com">https://www.gpv-group.com</a>
Grundfos (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.grundfos.co.th">https://www.grundfos.co.th</a>
Gunnebo Singapore Pte Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.gunnebo.comm">https://www.gunnebo.comm</a>

## H

Hako Group East Asia Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.hako.com">https://www.hako.com</a>
Halmstad University Sweden		<a href="https://www.hh.se/en-US/5.html">https://www.hh.se/en-US/5.html</a>
Hammars Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.hammarsenterprise.com">https://www.hammarsenterprise.com</a>
Hans Lankari company limited	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.hanslankari.com">https://www.hanslankari.com</a>
Harrow International School	Bangkok 10210	<a href="https://www.harrowschool.ac.th">https://www.harrowschool.ac.th</a>
Hasle Refractories (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.hasle-refractories.dk">https://www.hasle-refractories.dk</a>
HEI Schools Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.heibangkok.com/">https://www.heibangkok.com/</a>
Hexagon	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://hexagon.com/th/">https://hexagon.com/th/</a>
Hitachi ABB Power Grids	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.hitachiabb-powergrids.com">https://www.hitachiabb-powergrids.com</a>
Holm Machinery Asia Company, Ltd.	Udon Thani 41000	<a href="https://www.holmasia.com">https://www.holmasia.com</a>
HortiQ (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Nakhon Ratchasima 30130	<a href="https://www.feldborg.com">https://www.feldborg.com</a>
Hot Property Hua Hin	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.hotpropertyhuahin.com">https://www.hotpropertyhuahin.com</a>
Hotel Mermaid Bangkok Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	
HubLearn Thailand	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.hublearn.com">https://www.hublearn.com</a>
Huhtamaki Limited	Samutsakorn 74000	<a href="https://www.huhtamaki.com">https://www.huhtamaki.com</a>
Hvidsten Group Co. Ltd. / Seascape Holdings	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.hvidsten.com">https://www.hvidsten.com</a>
Hygeia Healthcare Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10700	<a href="https://www.destinationbeauty.com">https://www.destinationbeauty.com</a>

## I

IGLU	Chiang Mai 50100	<a href="https://iglu.net/thailand/">https://iglu.net/thailand/</a>
IIB (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.iib-thailand.com">https://www.iib-thailand.com</a>
Ikano (Thailand) Limited	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.ikea.com">https://www.ikea.com</a>
IKEA Purchasing Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.ikea.com">https://www.ikea.com</a>
IKEA Trading (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ikea.com/">https://www.ikea.com/</a>
Indorama Ventures Global Services Limited		<a href="https://www.indorama.net">https://www.indorama.net</a>
International School of The Regents (ISR)	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.regents.ac.th">https://www.regents.ac.th</a>
invadeIT Co., Ltd.	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.invadeit.co.th">https://www.invadeit.co.th</a>
IQ Technologies	Bangkok 10250	<a href="http://www.iqtechasia.co.th">http://www.iqtechasia.co.th</a>



ISB - International School Bangkok	Nonhaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.isb.ac.th">https://www.isb.ac.th</a>
------------------------------------	-----------------	---

IWG - International Workplace Group		<a href="https://work.iwgpcl.com/">https://work.iwgpcl.com/</a>
-------------------------------------	--	---

**J**

Jailhouse Restaurant, Bar & Guesthouse	PrachuapKhirikhan 77110	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/huahinjailhouse/">https://www.facebook.com/huahinjailhouse/</a>
Jebsen & Jessen	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.jjsea.com">https://www.jjsea.com</a>
Jebsen & Jessen Ingredients (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://ingredients.jjsea.com/">https://ingredients.jjsea.com/</a>
Jebsen & Jessen Technology (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.technology.jjsea.com/">https://www.technology.jjsea.com/</a>
Jintana Herb & Sauna	Prachuap Khiri Khan 77110	<a href="https://www.jintanaherbsauna.com">https://www.jintanaherbsauna.com</a>
JJ-LAPP (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://jj-lapp.com/">https://jj-lapp.com/</a>
Jomtien Boathouse	Chonburi 20260	<a href="https://www.jomtien-boathouse.com">https://www.jomtien-boathouse.com</a>
Jonkoping University	SE-551 11 Jonkoping	<a href="https://www.jth.hj.se">https://www.jth.hj.se</a>
Jotun Powder Coatings Thailand Ltd.	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.jotun.com/ap">https://www.jotun.com/ap</a>
Jotun Thailand Limited	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.jotun.com">https://www.jotun.com</a>

**K**

K-2 Management	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.k2management.com">https://www.k2management.com</a>
Kai New Zealand	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://www.kai-bangkok.com">www.kai-bangkok.com</a>
Kamthorn Surachet & Somsak Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.kss.co.th">https://www.kss.co.th</a>
Kare's Party Bar	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.kaarethai.com">https://www.kaarethai.com</a>
Kemira (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.kemira.com/en/">https://www.kemira.com/en/</a>
King's College International School Bangkok	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.kingsbangkok.ac.th/en">https://www.kingsbangkok.ac.th/en</a>



KIS International School Reignwood Park	Pathum Thani 12150	<a href="https://www.kisrp.com">https://www.kisrp.com</a>
---	--------------------	---

KlarAcc Company Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://klaracc.com/">https://klaracc.com/</a>
Kohsel (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Ratchaburi 70110	<a href="https://kohsel.dk/">https://kohsel.dk/</a>
Kon-Tiki Krabi Co., Ltd.	Muang Krabi 81000	<a href="https://www.kontiki-thailand.com">https://www.kontiki-thailand.com</a>
KONE Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.kone.co.th/en/">https://www.kone.co.th/en/</a>
Konecranes Service Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.konecranes.com">https://www.konecranes.com</a>
Kongskilde Industries Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.kongskilde-industries.com">www.kongskilde-industries.com</a>



Krabi Spezialisten Co., Ltd.	Krabi 81000	<a href="https://www.krabi-spezialisten.com">https://www.krabi-spezialisten.com</a>
------------------------------	-------------	---

Krusell (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.krusell.co.th">https://www.krusell.co.th</a>
------------------------------	---------------	---

KTH - Royal Institute of Technology	SE-100 44 Stockholm	<a href="https://www.KTH.se/int">https://www.KTH.se/int</a>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

Kvik Furniture (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.kvik.co.th">https://www.kvik.co.th</a>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

## L

Lancaster Bangkok	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://lancasterbangkok.com/">https://lancasterbangkok.com/</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

Latitude 1 Maritime	Phuket 83000	<a href="http://www.latitude1maritime.com/">http://www.latitude1maritime.com/</a>
---------------------	--------------	---

LawPlus Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.lawplusltd.com">https://www.lawplusltd.com</a>
--------------	---------------	---

LawtonAsia Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.lawtonasia.com">https://www.lawtonasia.com</a>
--	---------------	---

Linak APAC Ltd.	Chonburi 20110	<a href="http://www.linak.co.th">http://www.linak.co.th</a>
-----------------	----------------	---

Lion Digital Marketing Co Ltd	Chon Buri 20150	<a href="http://www.liondigitalmarketing.com">www.liondigitalmarketing.com</a>
-------------------------------	-----------------	--

Lorenz & Partners Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://lorenz-partners.com/">https://lorenz-partners.com/</a>
-----------------------------	---------------	---

Lotus Star Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.lotus-star.com">https://www.lotus-star.com</a>
---------------------	---------------	---

Lux Royal (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.lux.co.th">https://www.lux.co.th</a>
--------------------------------	---------------	---

Lykke Studios		<a href="https://www.lykkestudios.com">https://www.lykkestudios.com</a>
---------------	--	---

## M

M.I.A.C Automation Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.miac-automation.com">https://www.miac-automation.com</a>
------------------------------	----------------	---

M2 Animation Studio Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.m2animation.com">https://www.m2animation.com</a>
-------------------------------	---------------	---

M2M Technology Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.m2mtechnology.co.th/">https://www.m2mtechnology.co.th/</a>
--------------------------	---------------	---

MA Consulting Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="http://www.magrouph.com/">http://www.magrouph.com/</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Maersk Line (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.maerskline.com">https://www.maerskline.com</a>
-----------------------------	---------------	---

Maersk Logistics	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.maersk.com">https://www.maersk.com</a>
------------------	---------------	---

Magic Years International School	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.magicyears.ac.th">https://www.magicyears.ac.th</a>
----------------------------------	------------------	---

Mconzult Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10210	<a href="https://www.mconzult.com">https://www.mconzult.com</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Media Partner Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	
-------------------------	---------------	--

MedPark Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.medparkhospital.com/">https://www.medparkhospital.com/</a>
------------------	---------------	---

Metso (Thailand) Limited, Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.metso.com/contact/thailand/132779/">https://www.metso.com/contact/thailand/132779/</a>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---

Michael Page International Recruitment	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.michaelpage.co.th">https://www.michaelpage.co.th</a>
--	---------------	---

Mikkeller Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.mikkeller.com/">https://www.mikkeller.com/</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

Min Sen Machinery Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10200	<a href="https://www.minsen.co.th">https://www.minsen.co.th</a>
----------------------------	---------------	---

Minor International - Head Office	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.minor.com">https://www.minor.com</a>
Modigs Forvaltnings (Asia) Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pb-tower.com/">https://www.pb-tower.com/</a>
Molnlycke Health Care (Thailand)	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.molnlycke.com">https://www.molnlycke.com</a>
Move Marketing Co.Ltd.	Chiang Mai 50000	<a href="https://www.move-marketing.dk">https://www.move-marketing.dk</a>
Munkfors Swedev Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.munkfors.com">https://www.munkfors.com</a>
Munters (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.munters.com/en/contact/thailand/">https://www.munters.com/en/contact/thailand/</a>
My Internship Asia	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.myinternshipasia.com">https://www.myinternshipasia.com</a>

## N

Naviworld (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20110	<a href="https://www.naviworld-asia.com">https://www.naviworld-asia.com</a>
Net Protection Concepts	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.npc-international.net">https://www.npc-international.net</a>
Nilfisk-Advance Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.nilfisk.co.th">https://www.nilfisk.co.th</a>
NishaVille	PrachuapKhirikhan	<a href="https://www.nishaville.com">https://www.nishaville.com</a>



NIST International School	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.nist.ac.th">https://www.nist.ac.th</a>
---------------------------	---------------	---

Nokia (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.nokia.com/">https://www.nokia.com/</a>
Nokia Telecommunications (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.nokia.com/th-th">https://www.nokia.com/th-th</a>
NorCiv Engineering Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.norconsult.co.th">https://www.norconsult.co.th</a>
Nordic Plastic (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.nordicplastic.com">https://www.nordicplastic.com</a>
Nordic-Wind Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	
Norsk Sjomannskirke i Thailand	Chonburi 20260	<a href="https://www.sjomannskirken.no">https://www.sjomannskirken.no</a>
Norway Connect	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/">https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/</a>
Novanta Co., Ltd.	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.novanta.asia">https://www.novanta.asia</a>
Novo Nordisk Pharma (Thailand)	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.novonordisk.com">https://www.novonordisk.com</a>
NPT Nordic Plastic (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.nordicplastic.com">https://www.nordicplastic.com</a>
Nutrix Public Company Limited (Management Office)	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.nutrix.co.th/">https://www.nutrix.co.th/</a>

## O

Oceanic Divecenter	Phuket 83100	<a href="https://www.oceanicdivecenter.com">https://www.oceanicdivecenter.com</a>
Oivan	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://oivan.com/contact-us/">https://oivan.com/contact-us/</a>
OK Wood Product Co., Ltd.	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.okwood.com/home.html">https://www.okwood.com/home.html</a>
Oriental Hotel, Bangkok	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.mandarinoriental.com/bangkok">https://www.mandarinoriental.com/bangkok</a>

Oriental Invest	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.orientalinvest.com">https://www.orientalinvest.com</a>
Oriental Residence Bangkok	Bangkok 10300	<a href="https://www.oriental-residence.com">https://www.oriental-residence.com</a>
Oriflame Cosmetics (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.oriflame.com">https://www.oriflame.com</a>
Oriflame Management Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	
Overgaard Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.overgaardasia.com/">https://www.overgaardasia.com/</a>

## P

P.K. Snowbird Ltd	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.pksnowbird.com/">https://www.pksnowbird.com/</a>
Pacific 2000 Recruitment Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.pacific2000.com">https://www.pacific2000.com</a>
Pacific Orientation Relocation	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pacificorientation.com">https://www.pacificorientation.com</a>
Pacific Rim Rich Group Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.prichgroup.com">https://www.prichgroup.com</a>
Padiworada Group Co., Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12120	
Pandora Production Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.pandoragroup.com">https://www.pandoragroup.com</a>
Paradox Trading Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.paradoxtrading.dk">https://www.paradoxtrading.dk</a>
Pattaya Self Storage Co.Ltd	Chonburi 20261	<a href="https://www.pattayaselfstorage.co.th">https://www.pattayaselfstorage.co.th</a>
PCE Travel Consultants	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pctravel.com">https://www.pctravel.com</a>
Pecunia Asset Management Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pecunia-am.com">https://www.pecunia-am.com</a>
Peter's Coffee Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.peterscoffee.com">https://www.peterscoffee.com</a>
Pharma Nord S.E.A. Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.pharmanordsea.co.th">https://www.pharmanordsea.co.th</a>
Poolnologies Co.,Ltd	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.poolnologies.com">https://www.poolnologies.com</a>
Power Flow Consulting Limited	Khon Kaen 40000	<a href="https://www.powerflow.se">https://www.powerflow.se</a>
Poyry Energy Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.poyry.com">https://www.poyry.com</a>
Presmann (Danmark) Aps	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.presmann.co.th">https://www.presmann.co.th</a>
Presmann (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.presmann.co.th">https://www.presmann.co.th</a>
Property Care Servicer (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.pcs.co.th">https://www.pcs.co.th</a>
Protech Engineering and Design Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.protechead.com">https://www.protechead.com</a>
Pulmentum Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pulmentum.com">https://www.pulmentum.com</a>
PYN Asia Research Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.pyn.fi/en/contact/">https://www.pyn.fi/en/contact/</a>

## Q

Qiva Media Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.qivamedia.com/">https://www.qivamedia.com/</a>
-----------------	---------------	---

## R

Rafilatac (thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.upmraflatac.com">https://www.upmraflatac.com</a>
Rapala VMC (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Nonthaburi 11110	<a href="https://www.rapalathailand.com">https://www.rapalathailand.com</a>
Rapid Asia Co Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.rapid-asia.com">https://www.rapid-asia.com</a>
Raya Divers Co., Ltd.	Phuket 83130	<a href="https://www.rayadivers.com">https://www.rayadivers.com</a>

Rayong Consulting (Thailand) co. ltd	Rayong 21000	<a href="https://rayongconsulting.com/">https://rayongconsulting.com/</a>
Rayong Specialisten	Rayong 21000	<a href="https://www.rayongspecialisten.dk">https://www.rayongspecialisten.dk</a>
ReFlex	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.reflex.co.th/en/">https://www.reflex.co.th/en/</a>



## REGENTS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL PATTAYA

A NORD ANGLIA EDUCATION SCHOOL

Regents International School Pattaya	Chonburi 20150	<a href="http://www.regents-pattaya.co.th">www.regents-pattaya.co.th</a>
--------------------------------------	----------------	--

Regus Management (Thailand) Co., Ltd.		<a href="https://www.iwgplc.com/en-gb">https://www.iwgplc.com/en-gb</a>
RelyOn Nutec Thailand (formerly Falck)	Samutprakarn 10280	<a href="https://relyonnutec.com/">https://relyonnutec.com/</a>
Rembrandt Hotel & Suites Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.rembrandtbkk.com/">https://www.rembrandtbkk.com/</a>
Retech Energy Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.retech-energy.com/">https://www.retech-energy.com/</a>
Rockwool (Thailand) Co., Limited	Bangkapi, 10240	<a href="https://www.rockwoolasia.com">https://www.rockwoolasia.com</a>
Roedl & Partner Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.roedl.com">https://www.roedl.com</a>
Royal Copenhagen (Thailand) Ltd.	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="http://www.royalcopenhagen.com/">http://www.royalcopenhagen.com/</a>
Royal Copenhagen (Thailand), Ltd.	Saraburi 18140	<a href="https://www.royalcopenhagen.com">https://www.royalcopenhagen.com</a>
Royal Danish Embassy Bangkok	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://Bangkok.um.dk">https://Bangkok.um.dk</a>
Royal Norwegian Embassy	Bangkok 10501	<a href="https://www.norway.no/en/thailand">https://www.norway.no/en/thailand</a>
Royal Scandinavia	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="https://www.georgjensen.com">https://www.georgjensen.com</a>



## RUGBY SCHOOL THAILAND

Rugby School Thailand	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://rugbyschool.ac.th">https://rugbyschool.ac.th</a>
-----------------------	----------------	---

RunTime Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.runtimeasia.com">https://www.runtimeasia.com</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

## S

Saab Asia Pacific Co. Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.saabgroup.com">https://www.saabgroup.com</a>
Salary Hero	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.salary-hero.com/">https://www.salary-hero.com/</a>



Samitivej Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.samitivejhospitals.com/">https://www.samitivejhospitals.com/</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Sandvik Thailand Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.sandvik.com/s">https://www.sandvik.com/s</a>
Santa Fe Relocation Services	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.santaferelo.com">https://www.santaferelo.com</a>
Sanuk - Svenska Skolan Thailand	Thailand	<a href="https://www.svenskaskolanthailand.se">https://www.svenskaskolanthailand.se</a>
Sasin School of Management	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.sasin.edu/">http://www.sasin.edu/</a>
SCA Hygiene Products Ltd (Thailand)	Sathorn 10120	<a href="https://www.sca.com">https://www.sca.com</a>
Scan Global Logistics Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.scangl.com">https://www.scangl.com</a>



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.scandmedia.com">https://www.scandmedia.com</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Scandinavian Expats Club Pattaya	Jomtien 20260	<a href="https://www.vikingpattaya.com/">https://www.vikingpattaya.com/</a>
Scandinavian Institute of Innovation and Sustainability	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.siisthailand.com/">https://www.siisthailand.com/</a>
Scandinavian Law Office Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.thailawoffice.com">https://www.thailawoffice.com</a>



Scandinavian Publishing Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.scandasia.com">https://www.scandasia.com</a>
----------------------------------	---------------	---

Scandinavian Village	Chonburi 20130	<a href="https://www.scandinavianvillage.se">https://www.scandinavianvillage.se</a>
Scania Siam Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.scania.co.th">https://www.scania.co.th</a>
Scania Siam Inc.		<a href="https://www.scania.com">https://www.scania.com</a>
Scanproducts Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.scanproducts.co.th">https://www.scanproducts.co.th</a>
SCG Chemicals Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10800	<a href="http://www.scgchemicals.com/en">http://www.scgchemicals.com/en</a>
SEB - Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB	Singapore	<a href="https://www.sebgroup.com/">https://www.sebgroup.com/</a>
SECO Tools (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.secotools.com">https://www.secotools.com</a>
Securitas Security Services Thailand	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.securitas.com">https://www.securitas.com</a>
Sedex Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.sedex.com">https://www.sedex.com</a>
Seven Peaks Software Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://sevenpeakssoftware.com/">http://sevenpeakssoftware.com/</a>
Shaw Group Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.shawgroup-th.com">https://www.shawgroup-th.com</a>

Shrewsbury International School	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.shrewsbury.ac.th">https://www.shrewsbury.ac.th</a>
Siac Consulting Co Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://siacthai.com">https://siacthai.com</a>
Siam Map Company Ltd.	Surat Thani	<a href="https://www.siammap.com">https://www.siammap.com</a>
Siam Premier International Law Office Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.siampremier.com/en/">https://www.siampremier.com/en/</a>
Siam Shoreside Services Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10520	<a href="https://www.siamshoresideservices.com">https://www.siamshoresideservices.com</a>
Signode (Thailand) Limited (Caretex)	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://signode.com/en-US/Locations?">https://signode.com/en-US/Locations?</a>
SKF (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.skf.com">https://www.skf.com</a>
Skov Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.skov.com">https://www.skov.com</a>
Spica Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.spica-siam.com">https://www.spica-siam.com</a>
Sra Bua by Kiin Kiin	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.kempinski.com/en/bangkok/siam-hotel/">https://www.kempinski.com/en/bangkok/siam-hotel/</a>
St Andrews International School Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.standrews.ac.th">https://www.standrews.ac.th</a>



## St. Andrews International School

Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107

St. Andrews International School		<a href="https://www.standrews-schools.com">https://www.standrews-schools.com</a>
- Dusit	Bangkok 10300	
- Sathorn	Bangkok 10500	
- Sukhumvit 107	Bangkok 10260	
- Green Valley	Rayong 21130	

St. Stephen's International School	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.sis.edu/">https://www.sis.edu/</a>
Stable Lodge Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.stablelodge.com">https://www.stablelodge.com</a>
Starboard Co., Ltd	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.star-board.com">https://www.star-board.com</a>
Storytel	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.storytel.com/">https://www.storytel.com/</a>
Suvanaree University of Technology	Nakhon Ratchasima 30000	<a href="https://www.sut.ac.th/">https://www.sut.ac.th/</a>
SVI Public Company Limited	Pathum Thani 12000	<a href="https://svi-hq.com">https://svi-hq.com</a>

## T

T. D. Dairy Foods Company Limited	Lopburi 15140	<a href="https://www.td-dairyfoods.com">https://www.td-dairyfoods.com</a>
Tellus Systems Limited	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.tellus.co.th">https://www.tellus.co.th</a>
Tetra Pak (Thai) Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.tetrapak.com">https://www.tetrapak.com</a>
Thai Airways International PLC	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://thaiairways.com/">https://thaiairways.com/</a>
Thai Nordic Association	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://tna.or.th">https://tna.or.th</a>
Thai Scandinavian Law Office	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.thailawoffice.com">https://www.thailawoffice.com</a>
Thai-Fin Engineering and Consulting Co., Ltd.	Ratchasima, 30001	<a href="https://www.thai-fin.com">https://www.thai-fin.com</a>
Thai-Finnish Chamber Of Commerce	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.thaifin.or.th">https://www.thaifin.or.th</a>

Thai-Nordic Association	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://tna.or.th">https://tna.or.th</a>
Thai-Norwegian Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.norcham.com">https://www.norcham.com</a>
Thai-Scandic Steel Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21150	<a href="https://www.thaiscandic.com">https://www.thaiscandic.com</a>
Thai-Swedish Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.swecham.com">https://www.swecham.com</a>
Thaivivat Insurance Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.thaivivat.co.th">https://www.thaivivat.co.th</a>
Thammachart Seafood Retail Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.thammachartseafood.com/">http://www.thammachartseafood.com/</a>
Thavibu Gallery	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.thavibu.com">https://www.thavibu.com</a>



The XII Mediterranean	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://www.12gastropub.com">www.12gastropub.com</a>
-----------------------	---------------	--

The British International School, Phuket	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.bisphuket.ac.th">https://www.bisphuket.ac.th</a>
The Cabinet Interior Design Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.thecabinet.co.th">https://www.thecabinet.co.th</a>
The Early Learning Centre	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.elc-bangkok.com">https://www.elc-bangkok.com</a>
The Kitchen	Chonburi 20180	<a href="https://www.the-kitchen-bang-saray.com/">https://www.the-kitchen-bang-saray.com/</a>
The Landmark Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.landmarkbangkok.com/">https://www.landmarkbangkok.com/</a>
The Residence Garden Co. Ltd	Pattaya 20260	<a href="https://www.theresidencegarden.com/">https://www.theresidencegarden.com/</a>
The Siam Oriental Trading Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.siamoriental.net">https://www.siamoriental.net</a>
THOME Ship Management (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.thome.com.sg/">https://www.thome.com.sg/</a>
Thonburi Wellbeing Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.thg.co.th/en/">https://www.thg.co.th/en/</a>
Thoresen Thai Agencies Public	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.thoresen.com">https://www.thoresen.com</a>
Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.tilleke.com">https://www.tilleke.com</a>
Timothy Jacob Jensen Studios	7840 Højslev	<a href="https://timothyjacobjensen.com/contact-timothy-jacob-jensen-studios/">https://timothyjacobjensen.com/ contact-timothy-jacob-jensen-studios/</a>
TomSorensen	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.tomsorensen.in.th">https://www.tomsorensen.in.th</a>
Tour Lines Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.tourlines.co.th">https://www.tourlines.co.th</a>
TP Surin Beach Hotel Co., Ltd.	Phuket 83110	<a href="https://www.twinpalms-phuket.com/">https://www.twinpalms-phuket.com/</a>
Traill International School	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.trailschool.ac.th">https://www.trailschool.ac.th</a>
True Corporation, Thailand	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.true.th/">https://www.true.th/</a>
Tuk Tours Co., Ltd.	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.tuktours.net">https://www.tuktours.net</a>

## U

UD Trucks	Samut Prakan 10570	<a href="https://www.udtrucks.com/thailand">https://www.udtrucks.com/thailand</a>
United Relocations (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.unitedreloth.net/">https://www.unitedreloth.net/</a>

## V

Valmet Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.valmet.com">https://www.valmet.com</a>
Ventpro Solutions Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.ventpro.co.th/">https://www.ventpro.co.th/</a>
VERSO International School	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="http://www.verso.ac.th/">www.verso.ac.th/</a>
Vestas Wind Technology (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.vestas.com/en/about/our-locations/sales-and-service">https://www.vestas.com/en/about/our-locations/sales-and-service</a>
Vestergaard Company Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://vestergaardcompany.com/">https://vestergaardcompany.com/</a>
Vickery & Worachai Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.v-w.co.th">https://www.v-w.co.th</a>
VIKING Life-Saving Equipment (Thailand) Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.viking-life.com">https://www.viking-life.com</a>
Volvo Bus (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.volvobuses.com/th-en/">https://www.volvobuses.com/th-en/</a>
Volvo Car (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.volvocars.com/th">https://www.volvocars.com/th</a>
Volvo Group (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.volvo.com/group/thailand/th-th">https://www.volvo.com/group/thailand/th-th</a>
Volvo Trucks Thailand	Samutprakarn 10570	<a href="https://www.volvotrucks.com/th-th/">https://www.volvotrucks.com/th-th/</a>
Voxy Thailand Inc.	Online	<a href="https://voxy.co.th/th/">https://voxy.co.th/th/</a>

## W

Wallenius Wilhelmsen Lines Thailand	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.walleniuswilhelmsen.com/">https://www.walleniuswilhelmsen.com/</a>
Wearnes Automotive	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.wearnesauto.com/th/">https://www.wearnesauto.com/th/</a>
WeShip Projects Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.wship.com/">www.wship.com/</a>
WHA Industrial Development Plc.	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.wha-industrialestate.com/en/home">https://www.wha-industrialestate.com/en/home</a>
Wiik Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.wiik.co.th/en">https://www.wiik.co.th/en</a>
Wilhelmsen Port Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.wilhelmsen.com/contacts-locations/">https://www.wilhelmsen.com/contacts-locations/</a>
Wilson Logistics (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.wilson-logistics.com">https://www.wilson-logistics.com</a>
Wissen & Co Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.wissenandco.com">https://www.wissenandco.com</a>

## Y

Yara (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.yara.com">https://www.yara.com</a>
Yozzo Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.yozzo.com">https://www.yozzo.com</a>

One-Stop Shop

for all your editing,  
design, printing and  
digital printing needs

**SCAND**MEDIA



# What we provide...

## Publications

Brochures, Leaflets, Annual Reports,  
Calendars & Cards, Planners, etc...



## Marketing Materials

Roll-ups, Banners, CDs, Flags, etc...



## Please contact

211 Soi Prasert - Manukitch 29, Chorakaebua, Ladprao, Bangkok 10230, Thailand  
Tel: +66 2943 7166-8 Fax: +66 2943 7169 website: [www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)  
[patcharee.scandmedia@gmail.com](mailto:patcharee.scandmedia@gmail.com)  
[suchaya.scandmedia@gmail.com](mailto:suchaya.scandmedia@gmail.com)

*"Because Scand-Media is Your Partner in Communications"*

## **Thailand Expat Guide by ScandAsia**

Nordic Business Directory 2024

ISSN 2287-0350

### **Publisher:**

Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
211 Soi Prasert Manukitch 29  
Prasert Manukitch Road, Bangkok 10230  
Tel.: +66 2 943 7166-8  
Fax: +66 2 943 7169  
Website: [www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

### **Editorial content by:**

Editor in Chief Mr. Gregers Moller  
Edition closed June 2024

### **Design by:**

Mrs Disraporn Yatprom  
Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.

### **Advertising:**

Marketing Director Mr. Finn Balslev  
Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
211 Soi Prasert Manukitch 29  
Prasert Manukitch Road,  
Bangkok 10230  
Mob.: +66 81 866 2577  
Tel.: +66 2943 7166 #116  
Email: [finn@scandmedia.com](mailto:finn@scandmedia.com)  
Website: [www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

### **Printing:**

Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.







Do you believe  
that the power  
to make the  
difference lies  
in you?



Powering ISB Panther Spirit since 1951

#ISBPantherSpirit  
[www.isb.ac.th](http://www.isb.ac.th)

ISB International School Bangkok

39/7 Soi Nichada Thani, Samakee Road, Pakkret, Nonthaburi 11120  
Telephone: 0 2963 5800 | [admissions@isb.ac.th](mailto:admissions@isb.ac.th)



**BOOK YOUR  
CAMPUS TOUR  
NOW**

**OPENING AUGUST 2024**

**Bangkok's  
Only IB  
Day and  
Boarding  
School**

**BOOK HERE**



888/99 Lam Sai, Lam Luk Ka District,  
Pathum Thani, 12150



+66 (0)2 939 9999



admissionsrp@kis.ac.th

**kis** International School  
Reignwood Park

# EXPLORE THE BEST *of* SOUTHERN THAILAND



KRABI SPECIALISTEN

TOURS | HOLIDAY PACKAGES | TRANSFERS

[krabi-spezialisten.com](http://krabi-spezialisten.com)

[info@krabi-spezialisten.com](mailto:info@krabi-spezialisten.com)

[@](#) [f](#) KrabiSpezialisten

## DESTINATION WEDDINGS & MEMORABLE EVENTS



PLANNED TO PERFECTION

*Wedding*  
IN THAILAND

KRABI | KOH LANTA | PHUKET | KHAO LAK



[wedding-in-thailand.com](http://wedding-in-thailand.com) | [info@wedding-in-thailand.com](mailto:info@wedding-in-thailand.com)

# Welcome

This book guides both newcomers and longer staying expats who have decided to live and work in Thailand. It explains and facilitates practical issues and intends to inspire you to get more out of your stay.

When you move here, you will need to find new friends. The best way is by joining one or more of the social and professional associations for your own nationality here. For Nordic people, Thai Nordic Association is the ideal place to meet new friends.

The various business communities are also vibrant groups of very different companies from the small entrepreneur to the big corporations with manufacturing units and countrywide net of outlets. At the back of this book you will find a Nordic Business Directory for Thailand, plus a few more that in each their way are also an important part of the Scandinavian network in Thailand.

This booklet is part of the ScandAsia magazine and online media channel. ScandAsia serves all Scandinavian expatriates from Denmark, Sweden, Norway

and Finland living in Thailand and elsewhere in Asia with news updates by email and online. You can subscribe to this daily or weekly news stream for free here <https://scandasia.com/scandasia-enewsletters/>

The magazine is distributed as an e-magazine to the emails of the subscribers and the rest of the circulation is placed at points frequently visited by Scandinavian tourists like popular restaurants, embassies and consulates. This is also where you will find extra copies of this booklet if you should loose your current copy or need an extra for your workplace.

The website ScandAsia.com provides you will all the contacts you need and lists all the events that are arranged for you and other Scandinavian residents in Thailand. Nordic readers should sign up for the monthly e-newsletter and emails from this website and submit your address to receive also the monthly magazine.

I wish you a happy year in Thailand!

*Gregers Moller  
Publisher*



RUGBY SCHOOL  
THAILAND



# TIME & SPACE *to Thrive*



Find Out More

Our School boasts exceptional academic results with a clear pathway to universities and careers worldwide, driven by a British curriculum that is designed to increase opportunities for each student. Our boarding school and co-curricular activities programme have both been awarded COBIS Beacon status for excellence.

- 8am to 6pm Enriched School Day
- 1200 English Speaking Students
- 10:1 Student Teacher Ratio
- 80-Acre Countryside Campus
- 200 Boarding Students
- 39+ Nationalities

THE WHOLE PERSON THE WHOLE POINT

[www.rugbyschool.ac.th](http://www.rugbyschool.ac.th)



## EMERGENCY NUMBERS

Police and general emergency call	191
General Emergency call	911
Medical emergency call	1669
Fire	199
Tourist Police	1155

## LOST CREDIT CARDS

Visa	(+66) 2256-7324
Mastercard	(+66) 2232-2039
Diners Club	(+66) 2238-3660
American Express	(+66) 2273-0022

## OTHER NUMBERS

Highway Police	1193
Traffic Information	1197
Crime suppression	1195
Missing children	1599
National Disaster Warning Centre	1860
or	192
Tourist Information Inquiry	1672

## EMBASSY CONTACTS

### Denmark

Royal Danish Embassy  
Sathorn South Soi 1  
Bangkok 10500  
+66 (0)2 343 1100  
bkkamb@um.dk  
<https://www.thailand.um.dk>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Danny Annan

### Finland

Embassy of Finland  
Athenee Tower, 14th Floor  
63 Wireless Road (Witthayu)  
Lumpini, Pathumwan  
Bangkok 10330  
+66 (0)2 207 8700  
sanomat.ban@formin.fi  
<https://finlandabroad.fi/web/tha/>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Jyri Järviaho

### Norway

Royal Norwegian Embassy  
UBC II Building, 18th floor  
591 Sukhumvit Road, Soi 33  
Bangkok 10110  
+66 (0)2 204 6500  
emb.bangkok@mfa.no  
<https://www.norway.no/thailand>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Astrid Emilie Helle

### Sweden

Embassy of Sweden  
One Pacific Place, 20th Floor  
140 Sukhumvit Road (between soi 4 and 6)  
Bangkok 10110  
+66 (0)2 263 7200 - 1  
ambassaden.bangkok@gov.se  
<https://www.swedenabroad.se/en/embassies/thailand-bangkok/>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Mrs Anna Hammargren

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE (AS OF JUNE 2023)

Danish Kroner	Swedish Krona	Norwegian Kroner	Finnish Euro	Thai Baht
18.74	29.51	28.91	2.52	100
			100	3,959
		100		346
	100			350
100				530

<https://www.oanda.com/>

### MOBILE PHONES

The first thing you need is a Sim card with data transfer and some phone time. You can get that in any shop of the main providers: True or AIS. You will often find them in department stores. Don't forget to bring your passport. Ask the shop for help with setting up the language setting of your phone so you can read your emails and surf websites and applications online.



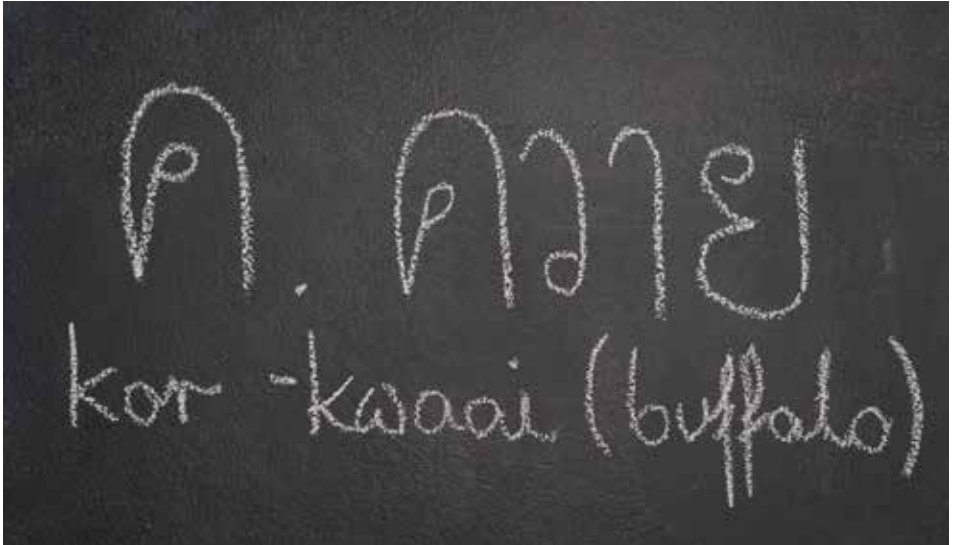
### INTERNET

With the spread of smartphones, the number of internet users in Thailand has exploded and is probably today over 60 million people - although the vast majority don't think of themselves as surfing the internet, but only playing with their phone!

Currently, True is the largest regular internet provider in the country. Some years ago, the company merged with Norwegian DTAC. Other companies are AIS and 3BB. True provides home entertainment services with their True Move service as well.

To go online with your laptop, you can either find a Wi-Fi spot in most restaurants or - for more mobility - buy a USB plugin with its own Sim card that gives you Internet access directly and anywhere from your laptop or tablet. In Thailand they call them "aircards". If you bought a local sim card,





you can also use your phone as your internet gateway either using Bluetooth or your data/charger cable - to turn it on, go to settings and turn on “mobile hotspot and tethering”.

## LANGUAGE

If you plan to stay for six months and above in Thailand, it is highly recommended that you find a Thai language course near where you live. Do this as soon as possible because if you learn from friends and taxi drivers to say “turn left”, “turn right” and “where is the toilet”, you feel less of an urge to take this course. Soon your progress with the Thai language will come to a stop if you don't take a systematic approach. Do yourself a favour and take a course where they teach you how to read Thai - it is easier than you think.

Central Thai is the national and official language of Thailand. It is spoken and understood by all Thai people. But for

many, their local dialect will remain their first language. Although most words are the same, these dialects will have a different sound and many of the words will be quite different from Central Thai. The Thai language is tonal and has a unique script with far more characters than the western alphabet. It has also three relational markers which help the Thai reader understand how the word is pronounced.

Some words in Thai have roots back to Pali, Sanskrit and Old Khmer. Some words have been assimilated from Chinese and recently, many words have been adopted from English, however these borrowed words are often pronounced in a way that makes them hard to recognize.

The most famous word adopted from French is the Thai word for all white-skinned foreigners, “farang”. The word comes from the Thai pronunciation of the country France, “Farangcet”.

### TRANSLATION

Google translate is quickly emerging as a good source of online translation from Thai to English or from English to Thai.

Online, the following service is free: <https://thai2english.com>, which is really good, and the equally exceptional learning portal <https://thai-language.com>.

For official translation of documents, there are many small and inexpensive service operators in the main tourist centres of Thailand. For translation and legal verification, visit the service shops on the ground floor of the Thai Consulate on Chaengwattana in Bangkok.

### WEATHER

Thailand has a tropical climate, high in both temperature and humidity. April and May are the hottest months of the year.

June brings the Southwest Monsoon and the rainy season until October. From November to the end of February, there is a cooling North East breeze and a reduction in the humidity level. It is always much cooler in the north where the temperature may occasionally drop to as low as 2°C.

For coastal weather, this website is great: <http://www.buoyweather.com/map/gulf-of-thailand>

### CULTURE

The Thai culture incorporates cultural beliefs and characteristics indigenous to the area known as modern day Thailand. It is coupled with much influence from ancient India, China and Cambodia, along with the neighbouring prehistoric cultures of Southeast Asia. It is influenced primarily by Animism, Hinduism, Buddhism, as well as by later migrations from China and southern India.





## THAILAND NEWS

Thailand has a rich mix of English language media and even a few in various Nordic languages.

On <https://www.scandasia.com> you will find daily news for Scandinavian residents in Thailand and South East Asia. The news media has three free newsletters. 1. Daily News. 2. Monday morning news with a round up from last week. 3. ScandAsia Magazine - the online e-magazine.

For residents in Pattaya, there is a Norwegian newspaper.

The national news service in English is very good:

Bangkok Post  
<https://www.bangkokpost.com/>

The Nation  
<https://www.nationthailand.com/>

Thai PBS in English  
<https://www.thaipbsworld.com/>

The Thaiger  
<https://thethaiger.com/news/national>

Khaosod in English  
<https://www.khaosodenglish.com>



## VISA REGULATIONS

Do it now: Open your passport. See what it says on the page where you have the entry stamp - the red stamp that you got when you arrived Thailand. That date is the date where you have to leave the Kingdom!

If you came without applying for a visa in advance, this should be exactly 30 days after you arrived Thailand.

This is called **Visa on arrival** and most Nordic people arrive like this.

### 1. Unofficial urgent fee

If you need one of the other kinds of visa listed below, please understand that Thailand is currently rolling out our e-visa applications around the world. You can see on the embassy website where you apply if this is the case for your country.

Be aware, that when you try to find a time slot for a physical meeting and the embassy website says the next available meeting is next week, it is often not true. You can call and request an urgent meeting against an unofficial fee. It is the embassy staff itself that has booked all the time slots in order to force you to pay this “urgency fee” which is around 1500 THB - no receipts..

General requirements for all visa:

- a) your passport must be valid for at least 6 months on the day you enter
- b) you must have proof of onward travel (paid air, train, bus or boat tickets)
- c) you must be able to prove that you have enough money to support yourself during the stay.

If you don't live up to this, and you try just to board the plane, they will not even let you on the plane. Should you by mistake

already have arrived in the Thai airport, they will not let you in the country.

## 2. Tourist Visa

A Tourist Visa can be applied for at any embassy or consulate general outside Thailand. Applicants should submit a completed application form (online?) with a recent photograph. The application fee is 1,000 Baht (subject to change without notice).

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

Arrival with a Tourist Visa to Thailand gives you permission to stay up to 60 days if you arrive by air. If you arrive overland you may be refused entry if you have just stayed 30 days on a Visa on arrival prior to applying for the tourist visa, so it's better to fly.

## 3. Education Visa

Students at Government approved educational institutions can apply for a non-immigration ED (Education) visa. You can also start by coming to Thailand and then enroll in the school you choose. Often, students select the Thai language course. The school offers to handle all the paperwork, but most or all of the tuition fees must be paid up in advance. An education visa costs 2000 Baht (60 USD, 40 EUR - subject to change) paid to the Thai Embassy or Consulate. The tuition fee is not included in these fees.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

## 4. Business Visa

If you want to work in Thailand, you will need a Business visa (non-Imm 'B'). You have to apply at an embassy outside Thailand. The easiest is to start from your home country, but if you are already in Thailand, we suggest applying at the Thai embassy in Singapore. The Royal Thai Embassy, Singapore has introduced Electronic Visa Application (EVA), so visa applicants must fill out the application forms, submit and check application status online. Applicants start by logging into the website <http://www.thaiembassy.sg/visaonline/>

The most important paperwork you need are:

- a) letter from your Thai company stating your position and salary.
- b) corporate registration papers from the employing Thai company.
- c) A WP3 letter from Ministry of Labour that your future employer will get for you. It is a kind of pre-approval of your work permit once you come into Thailand on your Business Visa.

A business visa does not allow you to work in Thailand but is the first step needed to apply for a work permit. Additional paperwork is needed if you intend to work as a teacher. The schools know what to provide and will hand you a bundle of documents for submission to the embassy.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.



To qualify for a retirement visa you need to have the following documents:

- a) Copy of your passport
- b) Passport photos
- c) Letter from bank showing 800,000 Baht deposit, or
- d) Proof of 65,000 Baht a month income
- e) Criminal record clearance from country of origin
- f) Medical certificate
- g) Completed application form

Visa agents are useful and not expensive, but check the reputation of the agent. You don't want an agent that gives you a fake visa.

### **Visa runs**

Most foreign visitors to Thailand are granted a 30 day stay upon entry via airport. If they need to stay longer but not over three months, they can go on a 'border run' to any land crossing and then back into Thailand with a new visa on arrival. Since 2018 however, foreigners are restricted to border runs to two times per calendar year. That means 3 total stays, where the length of one stay is 30-days.

Visa run by air to apply for a proper visa is another option. Malaysia and Singapore are good destinations. There are frequent, inexpensive flights to and from Thailand, and there is no tourist visa fee or tourist visa application process for arriving in these countries.

## **5. Non "O" Visa**

Applicants who have married a Thai national and wish to stay with their Thai family in Thailand can apply for a Non "O" visa. This type of visa is also the visa you need, if you wish to do volunteering work with the state enterprises or social welfare organizations in Thailand.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

## **6. Retirement Visa**

Those over the age of 50 can apply to live in Thailand for one year at a time using a retirement visa. The application starts with obtaining a three-month retirement visa, also known as an "O-A" visa. Before you buy a home, consider in the beginning to rent a property instead.



## THAI FOOD

The Thai cuisine is the national cuisine of Thailand. The spiciness of Thai cuisine is well known but several other characteristics also define Thai cuisine:

**Spicy and Bold Flavors:** Thai cuisine is renowned for its spiciness. The use of fresh chili peppers, either green or red, is prevalent in many Thai dishes. The heat is often balanced with other flavors such as sourness, sweetness, and saltiness.

**Balance of Flavors:** Thai cuisine aims to achieve a harmonious balance of flavors. It typically combines sweet, sour, salty, and spicy tastes in each dish. The combination of these flavors creates a complex and unique taste profile.

**Aromatic Herbs and Spices:** Thai dishes are rich in aromatic herbs and

spices that add depth and fragrance to the food. Commonly used herbs include lemongrass, galangal, kaffir lime leaves, Thai basil, cilantro, and mint. Spices such as garlic, shallots, turmeric, and coriander seeds are also widely used.

**Fresh Ingredients:** Thai cuisine emphasizes the use of fresh and high-quality ingredients. This includes a variety of vegetables, tropical fruits, seafood, meats (such as chicken, pork, and beef), and herbs. The freshness of the ingredients contributes to the overall taste and texture of the dishes.

**Rice and Noodles:** Rice is a staple in Thai cuisine and is often served alongside main dishes. Jasmine rice is the most common variety used. Noodles also play a significant role in Thai cuisine, with dishes like Pad Thai and Pad See Ew being popular examples.

**Thai Curry and Soups:** Thai curries are famous worldwide. They come in various colors such as green, red, and yellow, each with its own distinct flavors and spiciness. Thai soups, such as Tom Yum (hot and sour soup) and Tom Kha (coconut milk-based soup), are also prevalent and known for their tangy and aromatic profiles.

**Street Food Culture:** Thailand has a vibrant street food culture, with bustling markets and street stalls offering a wide range of delicious and affordable dishes. From skewered meats and grilled seafood to noodle soups and tropical fruit shakes, street food is an integral part of Thai cuisine.

Overall, Thai cuisine is a delightful fusion of flavors, colors, and textures, creating a memorable dining experience that tantalizes the taste buds.

## INTERNATIONAL FOOD

In addition to Thai cuisine, there are other popular types of food in Thailand. These include:

**Chinese Food:** Due to the historical and cultural influences from Chinese immigrants, Chinese food has become widely popular in Thailand. Dishes like dim sum, stir-fried noodles, roasted duck, and various types of Chinese-style soups are commonly enjoyed.

**Indian Food:** Indian cuisine has also made its mark in Thailand, particularly in areas with a significant Indian population. Indian restaurants and street stalls offer dishes like curry, biryani, tandoori chicken, naan bread, and various vegetarian options such as samosas and pakoras.

**Western Food:** As Thailand has embraced globalization, Western food has gained popularity, especially in urban areas and tourist destinations. International fast-food chains, casual dining restaurants, and gourmet establishments serve burgers, pizzas, steaks, pasta, sandwiches, and other Western-style dishes.

**Japanese Food:** Japanese cuisine has a strong presence in Thailand, with sushi, sashimi, ramen, tempura, and teppanyaki being widely enjoyed. There are numerous Japanese restaurants and sushi bars offering authentic Japanese flavors and techniques.

**Korean Food:** Korean cuisine has gained significant popularity in recent years, with Korean BBQ restaurants, bibimbap, Korean fried chicken, and spicy soups (such as kimchi jjigae) becoming trendy dining options in Thailand.

**Middle Eastern Food:** Middle Eastern cuisine, particularly dishes from countries like Lebanon, Syria, and Iran, has found its place in Thailand. Shawarma, falafel, hummus, kebabs, and various mezzel dishes are readily available in Thai cities.

**International Fusion Cuisine:** Thailand's diverse culinary landscape has also given rise to fusion cuisine. Restaurants and chefs often combine Thai flavors with elements of Western, Japanese, or other international cuisines, resulting in unique and innovative dishes.

It's worth noting that while these cuisines have gained popularity, Thai food remains the predominant and most beloved cuisine in Thailand.

**XI**  
Mediterranean

# A taste of the Mediterranean in the heart of Bangkok

- **Restaurant & Bar**  
Italy, France, Spain, Greece,  
Morocco and more
- **Private Event Spaces**
- **Vegan Friendly Dishes**
- **Open Everyday**  
Monday-Friday (3 PM - 12 AM)  
Friday-Sunday (11 AM - 12 AM)
- **Free Parking**

📞 026352040

📍 142/ 40-41 Sathon Soi 12

🌐 [www.12mediterranean.com](http://www.12mediterranean.com)

📞 @xiimediterranean



# Useful Online Apps

**M**oving to Thailand, you will soon realize that Thai people use many Apps that you never used back home. Some are the same but more widely used in Thailand. They all help facilitate your daily needs, provide convenience, and assist with navigating the city. Here are some essential apps you can suggest:

**Grab (formerly GrabTaxi):** Grab is a popular ride-hailing app in Thailand that allows users to book taxis, private cars, motorbike taxis (known as GrabBike), and even food delivery services through GrabFood.

**Food delivery apps:** Thailand offers several food delivery platforms that are widely used, including GrabFood, Foodpanda, and LINE MAN. These apps enable users to order food from various restaurants and have it delivered to their doorstep.

**LINE:** LINE is a versatile messaging app widely used in Thailand for communication. It also offers additional features like free voice and video calls, group chats, and a timeline for sharing updates with friends.

**Wongnai:** Wongnai is a popular Thai app that provides restaurant recommendations, reviews, and menus. It's a helpful tool for finding new dining options, reading reviews, and making informed decisions about where to eat.

**Lazada and Shopee:** Lazada and Shopee are two of the most prominent e-commerce platforms in Thailand. Expats can

use these apps to shop for a wide range of products, including electronics, clothing, household items, and more, with convenient delivery options.

**BTS Skytrain and MRT:** For navigating Bangkok's public transportation system, it's recommended to download the official apps for the BTS Skytrain and MRT (Mass Rapid Transit). These apps provide information on routes, station locations, fares, and real-time updates on train schedules.

**Google Maps:** Google Maps is a reliable navigation app that helps users find directions, locate places of interest, and plan routes. It's particularly useful for expats exploring new areas or finding their way around the city.

**TrueMove H:** TrueMove H is a popular mobile service provider in Thailand. Expats can download their app to manage their mobile services, pay bills, top up credit, and access various promotions and packages.

**Agoda or Booking.com:** These apps are widely used for booking accommodations in Thailand. Expats can browse through a variety of options, read reviews, and make reservations for hotels, hostels, or guesthouses.

**Thai language apps:** Suggest apps like "Learn Thai - Phrasebook for Travel in Thailand" or "Speak Thai - Basic Phrases" to help expats learn basic Thai phrases,



navigate common situations, and communicate with locals.

**12Go:** The 12Go app is a convenient platform for booking various modes of transportation in Thailand, including trains, buses, ferries, and flights. It allows users to compare schedules, fares, and availability from different providers, making it easier to plan trips within Thailand or to neighboring countries.

**Line Pay:** Line Pay is a mobile payment app widely used in Thailand. Expats can link their bank accounts or credit cards to the app and use it for cashless payments at various merchants, including restaurants, shops, and online services.

Google Translate is the most popular app for instant translation in Thailand and

around the world. It offers translation capabilities for various languages, including Thai and English. The app allows users to translate text, speech, and even images using their device's camera. It also provides offline translation for selected languages, which can be helpful when internet access is limited. Additionally, Google Translate offers features like phrasebook, conversation mode, and the ability to save translations for future reference. Overall, Google Translate is widely recognized and trusted for its accuracy and user-friendly interface.

Remember to check app availability and compatibility with your mobile device or operating system. You are also encouraged to explore additional apps based on your specific interests and requirements.



**M**oving overseas is usually one of the biggest decisions and transitions in life. There are many factors to consider and incorporate, and if the whole process isn't properly thought through and planned, then your overseas dream can quickly turn into a nightmare. There are often details you forget, both when moving out of your previous home and when moving your home into Thailand.

To help you avoid mistakes and experience as smooth a transition as possible, here are the top mistakes expats make when relocating abroad.

## **LACK OF RESEARCH**

Research is the most important part of relocating abroad. As it's such a big move, it is vital for you to know absolutely everything well in advance. Important aspects to look into include:

- What you can/can't take with you – e.g., your wine cellar will be too costly to move to Thailand.
- Start looking into international removals firms as early as possible. It's important to know the ins and outs of everything.
- Pricing and budgeting – How much will flights cost? How much will transportation cost, etc.?
- Accommodation – Will you need to downsize? What areas are best to live in?
- Are you able to take your pet(s) with you? What vaccines/medical documents do they need?

## **POOR ORGANIZATION AS WITH RESEARCH**

Poor organization is often an aspect that causes expats to make mistakes. As soon as you know when you're moving and where, you should start organizing things such as the relocation of your belongings, what you're going to take with you, and what you're going to leave behind. The earlier this is done, the better, as you'll be less inclined to make further mistakes if everything is organized and sorted well in advance. Will you put some objects in storage and transport only some abroad?

## **TIME MANAGEMENT**

Although you may have planned to move months in advance, you'll be surprised how quickly your moving date can approach. For this reason, it is important for you to manage your time effectively. Start getting things done early and only leave tasks until the last minute if they cannot be done earlier.

Once you have arrived, you may be surprised at how long certain things take, for example, how long it will take for your shipped belongings to arrive. For this reason, it is important to manage your time effectively.

## **NOT PACKING CORRECTLY**

If you're sending a large majority of your stuff with a removals company, there is a possibility that you'll arrive before your

belongings do. Therefore, it is important to factor this into your packing. Your suitcases should include everyday and work clothes, as well as toiletries, etc. To be safe, you should pack clothes to last you a few weeks; that way, you'll be covered if your belongings are delayed for any reason. In addition to this, pack sensibly. Don't move your entire winter wardrobe to Thailand.

### INSUFFICIENT BUDGET

Expats often underestimate just how much it'll cost to relocate. Moving abroad contains many variables, so as part of your research and organization, you should start budgeting early. You should also have some money saved to cover anything unexpected that may occur.

### CHOOSING THE WRONG REMOVALS COMPANY

As previously mentioned, the organization of your removals company is an important factor in your international move. As you may be sending the entirety of your belongings, it's important to know that they are in the best hands. Many expats often choose the cheapest option due to the other high costs they may already be experiencing. This usually isn't the best approach. Instead, you should look into factors such as previous customer feedback and ratings, experience, and, most importantly, what kind of insurance the company offers. These options are readily available on delivery comparison sites, such as [AnyVan.com](https://www.anyvan.com).





## POOR COMMUNICATION

It's not uncommon for expats to only talk to the removals company to arrange the move and then not keep them updated. This can lead to problems if you wish to add anything to your load, as the company may have only allocated space for everything you initially stated. To avoid this, you should try to maintain good lines of communication between yourself and the company. As soon as anything changes, let them know, for example, if you're adding or removing anything from the shipment. If possible, you should provide the contact details of someone they can reach if you are unavailable.

## ACCOMMODATION

It's important to know where you'll be living. If possible, you should definitely visit your destination to house hunt and

scout potential neighborhoods. Moving home domestically in Thailand might be an avoidable cost. A mistake commonly made by expats is not measuring their furniture before moving to see if it matches the dimensions of their new home. Before you visit, take measurements of everything you're planning on taking with you; this way, you can avoid being stuck with furniture that doesn't fit.

## MONEY CONSIDERATION

Will you move your money? It is sensible to open a local bank account to help with day-to-day banking. It is a question of whether you should close your bank account(s) at home. If you have ongoing transactions at home (for example, direct debits or income from rent or social income), it would be best to keep the account open. But some Nordic banks will force you to close your accounts.



### **DON'T FORGET YOUR PET**

If you have a pet and would like to take it with you, the sooner you start planning your pet's relocation, the easier it will be. Once you know and have confirmed your destination, you will need to get your pet microchipped by your vet. Then you will need to have your pet immunized against rabies at least 21 days before you are due to travel. Consider getting help from a professional animal transportation company that can give you practical advice on transferring your pet.

### **NOT HAVING LOCAL INSURANCE**

Get informed about your short-term eligibility for medical care in Thailand. Your social security benefits in your home country do not help you here. A solution is to make travel insurance for the first three months in Thailand, which gives you time to find a permanent solution. In Thailand, you don't have your regular doctor or General Practitioner. Instead, select a hospital and go there for a check-up so they will have your medical records.

Medical insurance is not all you need. Your property should be insured, and you should have personal liability insurance as well as insurance for your car or motorcycle.

### **NOT HAVING A VALID DRIVING LICENSE**

Get an International Driving Permit before you leave. The International Driving Permit is an annual permit that is recognized internationally and normally allows you to drive a car or other motor vehicle when accompanied by a valid driving license from home. But your home country will refuse to renew your license or replace a lost license if you don't live there permanently anymore. When in Thailand, pass a driving examination to get a local license.

ASIAN TIGERS



ASIAN TIGERS  
GROUP



# Let's get moving.

International, Local and Domestic Moving  
Office Moving  
Storage

Home Finding  
Visa & Immigration  
Relocation Services

+66 2687 7800

 [asiantigersgroup.com/thailand](https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand)

 [inbound@asiantigers-thailand.com](mailto:inbound@asiantigers-thailand.com),  
[outbound@asiantigers-thailand.com](mailto:outbound@asiantigers-thailand.com)

Omni



 WORLDWIDE ERC



If you plan to stay in Thailand for more than a typical vacation, finding a place to live is top priority.

## RENTING

Though there are several options to choose from, it is advisable not to immediately jump into real estate and purchase a property. Renting an apartment until you are certain of your commitment level is better. Amazing Properties Real Estate Agency can assist you in your search. (<https://amazingproperties.org>)

There are several types of accommodation in Thailand including high-rise apartments, condominium complexes, seaside bungalows and stand-alone houses available for rent.

Since foreigners are not allowed to own land in Thailand (see below), local landlords are sensitive to expats' rental needs, and do a good job of advertising available properties.

Individual rental agreements vary, so check the terms and conditions carefully. Most rental agreements are one-year contracts secured with a deposit. When you want to terminate the rent, the landlord must be informed at least 30 days in advance. If the agreement is terminated before the end of the term in the agreement, the security deposit will most often be lost.

The tenant is responsible for any damage to the apartment or house as well as any

furnishings that came with the property. By the end of the renting period, the landlord will retain the security deposit to cover any damage or items missing from the property. If there are less damages than it costs to repair, the excess amount will be returned to the renter.

Local condominium apartments vary with location and design ranging from 8,000 to more than 25,000 Baht. In the most exclusive end of the market, rents up to 100,000 Baht per month are available. The high cost apartments are justified by excellent facilities and convenient location.

### Tips

Bargaining is often not an option on rental prices. Many landlords would rather leave their properties empty than compromise on the rental price they find reasonable.





A recent law that must be followed by companies and individuals who own more than five houses or apartment for rent, protects renters better than before, especially against sudden eviction, unannounced inspections, and excessive deposits.

To make sure that your deposit is refunded in full, take plenty of photos of the place, and conduct an inspection of the property with the landlord in attendance, pointing out to them any problems with the place. Since you are paying for your own electricity, water and telephone bills, be sure to conserve power whenever possible.

### **Register with Immigration TM30**

The law states that owners of any property that have non-Thai nationals living on their premises must register them with the immigration department. Hotels do this

routinely for anyone staying at their place - that's why they copy your passport. Some home owners neglect to do this, so you should remind them to register you by submitting a TM30 form to the Immigration.

It is the duty of the owner, but should they refuse, you can take the rental contract yourself to the Immigration Police and register it. Otherwise you may have trouble when you try to do reporting every 90 days and they cannot see an address in the system.

## **HOME PURCHASE**

Thai real estate is a complex area, so before contacting a real estate agents who have property for sale in Thailand, it may be more helpful to get to terms with the requirements of purchasing property in Thailand.

## Condominiums

Condominiums are equal to what we in Europe call apartments. On certain simple conditions, foreigners may legally own a condominium in their own name.

1. It must be above the third floor. That means your apartment must be on the 4th floor or higher up.
2. It must be within the 49 percent of all the condominiums in the building that foreigners may own. In other words, a foreigner may own a condominium as long as the condo is one of the foreign quotas of the building which can usually be no more than 49 percent of the total number of condos in the building.
3. The building must be registered in the category "condominium" at the district

office. Check for this carefully before signing any agreement.

## Land

Foreigners are not allowed to own land. This includes attempts to evade the law through a Thai proxy or straw man/-woman - even when this would be your lawfully married wife - or a setting up of a Thai company with the purpose of evading this law.

Foreigners are welcome to purchase a land lease, also called leasehold. The maximum time limit for the land lease is 30 years and the lease must be written in Thai, although a translation may be filed along with the Thai-language contract. The contract must be recorded on the land title at the local Land Office to protect the foreigner from eviction in case for instance a



### NOTHING LESS THAN **AMAZING PROPERTIES**

Looking to rent, buy or sell?  
Explore a great selection of real estate that can become your new home. Whether you prefer the Sukhumvit or Sathorn area, we offer a wide range of options to cater to your preferences.

From charming houses with lush gardens to luxurious penthouses, from condos with private pools to pet-friendly apartments, we've got you covered!

Discover a seamless home-search experience with our enhanced filter function.

Looking for new tenants? We've got that covered too. Connect with us today and list your property



**AP** Amazing Properties  
The Key to your Dream Home

096-9963696 amazingproperties info@amazingproperties.org Visit Our Website For More www.amazingproperties.org

new land owner would wish to build something on the land.

Once you own the land lease, you will automatically own the house, that you build on it.

### **Professional assistance**

Visit a few real estate agents before deciding who to rely on when requesting professional help to search for property. While real estate agents are good in assisting you in your research, they are seldom independent professionals. In Thailand, a property agency is often owned by the company who built the property which would be illegal in the Nordic countries.

Select your own lawyer. Don't rely on the sellers lawyer or the agency's lawyer. The ownership issue is important to arrange in a way that can not later be deemed a circumvention of the law by the Thai authorities. If you plan to build your own

house, a lawyer is indispensable. Ask your Chamber of Commerce for a list of lawyers that are members - they may even recommend one of them.

## **BUILDING YOUR OWN**

There are several procedures to go through prior to being able to build a house in Thailand. Since foreigners are not allowed to own any land in Thailand, it is essential to consult an independent lawyer before going ahead with any type of building contract. You may for instance build a house on your wife's land, but that doesn't make it your house and in case of a conflict you may be kicked out.

Building permits are regulated by the Building Control Act and issued under the Town and City Planning Act. If the land to be used to build on has a clear and legal title deed, a building permit can be obtained at the municipality. Usually, the building company will apply for the



building permits on behalf of the construction owner but it is the responsibility of the owner to check that a building permit has indeed been obtained.

### **Other factors**

There are other factors that are looked at and should be observed when applying for a building permit, which is where a lawyer would come in very handy. Also, depending on which zone you have decided to build your house in, keep in mind that several zoning restrictions may apply.

Documents needed for acquiring a building permit include:

- a) Land Title Deed (called a Chanote) that allows for real ownership.
- b) Architectural drawings.
- c) Land Development permits: Land Trade and Distribution License.
- d) Infrastructure permits; Water, electricity and housing construction.

### **Building material and hardware**

Moving in to a new home, there are probably a number of adjustments or minor changes you would like to make to your house. In Thailand, look for some of the large chains like ThaiWatsadu, which we recommend. But other good stores like HomeWorks and Homepro are also good. You will find a variety of hardware, do-it-yourself items, garden supplies, electrical items and tools for your home.

### **HOME DECORATION**

After making a decision and finally moving in to your new house - rented, purchased or built by yourself - it is time to turn it into a cozy and comfortable home. The Nordic kitchen concept that works as a living room has become popular.

Depending on your desired design and trend, there are many stores which offer



different varieties of furniture at attractive prices. There are a number of smaller, more localized furniture shops with staff who can speak some English.

Moving stuff from your home country here is a chapter by itself, but if you didn't bring anything with you from your previous home, there are furniture stores all over Thailand around such as Index Living Mall, Central Department Store, IKEA, and Koncept.

## FACILITIES

### Satellite and Cable TV

The biggest satellite TV provider is True Visions. It has a variety of channels including National Geographic, Star Movies, HBO, BBC World, Star Sports, Animal Planet, CNN, Cartoon Network among

many others. But to watch Scandinavian TV programs, you don't need a satellite. There are providers that offer Internet TV with modems, but it is even cheaper to open a VPN service with a provider back home. Then you can also see the thousands of web pages, that the Thai censors do not allow the Thai people to see.

Simply search Google for "VPN services in Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland" and you have a handful of choices.

### Postal system

Thailand Post Company Limited owned by the state is Thailand's postal service provider. There are more than 3,000 post offices in Thailand with over 30,000 smaller, privately owned branch offices in various locations.





Most post offices operate from 08:30 to 16:30 and offer a variety of services other than postal services including money transfers, bill payments and a whole range of other business services.

Thai post office accepts mail with addresses written in English language as well as Thai language.

There are plenty of other services offering sending of packages. Kerry Express, Fast, Lalamove, are some of the biggest.

## **HOUSEHOLD INSURANCE**

A household insurance could easily become very useful in the case of unexpected damages that may occur to your home. In the case that you are renting your accommodation, you should not rely on your landlord to already have some kind of coverage but rather have your own.



Foreigners who wish to work in Thailand must have a work permit. It doesn't matter whether the job is paid or unpaid.

Foreigners are restricted from taking up certain occupations that are reserved for Thai nationals. Those include farm worker, hairdresser, pottery maker, shoe maker and over 39 other professions. While a new positive list is on its way, this negative list applies. But the foreigner may work in a company engaged in these sectors, for instance as export manager.

The official definition of “work” by the Ministry of Labour is “exerting energy or using knowledge whether or not in consideration of wages or other benefits”. Organisations representing foreigners working in Thailand have tried for years to request a more clear definition, but so far no Thai government has been willing to change the current regulations that could be abused by corrupt state officials when for instance retired persons are seen engaging in useful charity activities in their local environment.

A regulation to govern working as a digital nomad is way overdue, leaving thousands of digital nomads working technically illegal - and not paying taxes. The income of revenue department would benefit the nation more than the fines collected by the immigration police when arresting and deporting them.

## GETTING A WORK PERMIT

A work permit is issued by the Department of Employment, Ministry of Labour. In applying for a work permit in Thailand, you need the assistance of your potential employer. The procedure is complex and involves the collection of a large amount of documentation.

In general, there are two criteria, that must be met. The employing company must employ at least four Thais for every foreigner whose work permit it sponsors, and the company must have a paid up share capital of no less than 2 million THB per foreigner it wishes to employ.

The normal procedure to gain a work permit after arriving in Thailand is first to travel abroad, e.g. to Singapore, with the papers prepared by your new employer in order to apply at a Thai embassy for a Non-Immigrant B Visa. Recently, this embassy has introduced online application procedures, so check that out first.





When you arrive back in Thailand with your Non-Immigration B visa, your employer can start applying for a work permit. It will usually be granted for either six months or one year regardless of your contract. Once issued, a Work Permit must be kept at the place of employment ready for inspection.

### **Expiry**

The Work Permit expires when the Non-Immigrant B Visa expires. Check the date of expiry of the visa and make sure it's renewed before the expiration date to avoid going through the entire application process again. DO NOT leave the country without a re-entry permit in your passport - if you don't have it, your visa will be cancelled automatically and you will only be able to return on a tourist visa. That means on your return to Thailand you will first have to obtain a new business visa, and then you will have to obtain a new work permit since the old one was linked to the now cancelled visa. A re-entry permit can

be secured from a Thai Immigration Office or International Airport. The fees are 1,000 Baht for a single re-entry, and 3,800 Baht for a multiple re-entry permit.

A work permit is only valid for the specific job in the specific company for which it is issued, and at a specific location. Any change in duties or transfer to another employer must be applied for and approved in advance for a transfer or application of new work permit.

### **Employment without permit**

Penalties applicable to foreigners working without work permits can be quite harsh ranging from a fine from 2,000 to 100,000 THB and/or imprisonment and/or deportation. In addition to that, working without permit may result in other penalties being imposed under the Immigration Act prohibiting re-entrance to the country (black-listed). In practice, however, the authorities usually settle the case and deport the

person from Thailand. It is highly recommended that foreigners who wish to work in Thailand make an effort to apply for a proper work permit.

## JOB SEARCH

Looking for a job in Thailand may not be as difficult as you think. The newspapers carry job advertisements and there are several online job advertisement portals.

From there on, it is the same process as you would go through in any other country. It depends on the employers' needs and the job seeker's skills. The more specialised the skills, especially in the fields that are in higher demand, the better your chances.

Location is an important factor to consider. Tourist areas such as Bangkok, Pattaya, Hua Hin or Phuket pose stronger competition in the job market. Teaching is a primary job choice for many, but there are also opportunities in sectors such as banking and finance, computer and IT, sales, entertainment, tourism, writing, administration and in areas using specialised skills.

Don't bother applying for jobs where the company has specified it as "Thai National Only". They cannot give you a work permit.

## START UP A BUSINESS

While foreigners may set up a company in Thailand, it is not a straightforward process and all company documents filed have to be in the Thai language. The help of a professional with experience in the field is highly recommended; there are restrictions on the type and activity of businesses that foreigners can be involved

with under the Foreign Business Act and other legislation.

A breakdown of the procedures to starting your own business can be summarised with:

- a) Apply for permission to use company name
- b) Deposit paid-in capital in a bank
- c) Obtain a corporate seal
- d) Get approval for memorandum of association and apply to register the company as a legal entity (final registration) at the Private Limited Companies Registrar.
- e) Submit company work regulations to the Office of Labour Protection and Welfare of the Ministry of Labour at the district where the head office of the company is located.

Each of the above procedures may take a few days to process and some may require a fee to complete.

## Using a business law firms

Lawyers are useful for most transactions or signing of important documents written in Thai. There are also regulations and procedures that an experienced lawyer would understand more than foreigners so they do not get stuck in any sticky situations.

Services which fall into this category include the drafting of public instruments, private contracts or agreements, registration and licensing requirements, notary services, personal legal documentation, and many others. It is best to get recommendations from people who have previously used lawyers. Some lawyers have a particularly good reputation in the Scandinavian communities around the country.



11•3095•09  
0•01  
0•23  
22•792•22  
259•739•911•197  
0•56  
762•703•977  
123•  
10•

170•480•44  
51•36  
110•535•80  
26•93  
10•73

05•  
13•  
649•  
1•5  
6•5  
57•  
167•5  
763  
199•32

10•000•  
120•563•3  
200•00  
112  
122•364•5

100  
100  
100  
100  
100  
100  
100  
100  
100  
100

Living in Thailand is more affordable than living in the Nordic countries. This together with the general nature of the population and the climate makes Thailand an ideal country for retirement. In recent years, Nordic companies have started moving some tasks to be performed in Thailand. The same staff as before is doing the job, but maybe on a reduced salary. It is a win-win because having relocated to Thailand, the person will likely enjoy a higher standard of living for the reduced amount.

## COST OF LIVING

The general cost of living in Thailand can be very low or very high according to the chosen life style. Renting a fully equipped, high end condo in the heart of Bangkok, dining at western restaurants every day and visiting top nightclubs would require an income of at least 250,000 THB. There are however alternatives to this. Renting a townhouse in the suburb of Bangkok for 15,000 THB per month is quite normal for the price conscious family.

Eating out every day, mostly Thai food with an occasional western treat, purchasing Thai goods from the supermarket, and going out once a week would probably come up to 30,000 - 40,000 THB.

Food, accommodation, and shopping can be obtained at very reasonable cost but as usual, the cost of living depends on location. Renting a furnished, modern house in places like Surin, Nong Kai or Korat would

be less expensive than in Bangkok or any of the traditional tourist areas.

## OPENING A BANK ACCOUNT

Expats are allowed to open a bank account in Thailand, but the process of doing so may not be that easy. As a foreigner, there are two major categories you can fall into when opening a Thai bank account:

1. You have a work permit (obtainable with a non-immigrant B visa)
2. You do not have a work permit

If you fall into this first group, you are eligible to open a Thai bank account at most banks. In many cases, a passport and work permit will suffice in opening a savings account.

If you are in the second group, staying on a retirement visa or an O-visa or an E-visa, a bank may be ready to allow you to open an account. Local banks in popular tourist areas are usually more helpful as they regularly deal with foreigners. Bring a copy of your passport and a copy of your house registration or lease contract.

Best advice is to try a few different branches and a few different banks. Even different branches of the same bank interpret the conditions differently. The major Thai banks are Kasikornbank, Siam Commercial Bank, Krung Thai Bank, Bangkok Bank.

If all fails, then simply leave your money in a bank abroad and transfer the money as

you need it using ATM machines or charging payments to your bank card. Be sure to withdraw money in big amounts as there is a fixed bank fee of 150 THB for foreign bank card using a Thai ATM machine. On top of that, your foreign bank may have additional charges.

### PRIVATE BANKING

One of the incentives for working abroad is the opportunity to save up more money than if you were working back home. Foreigners in Thailand pay taxes usually only on the amount they are being paid by their employer in Thailand and not on any additional benefits that the employer may pay into a retirement account elsewhere in the world. The new OECD simplified shared accounting system, whereby all tax authorities world wide share basic financial details about any individual does not seem to have changed this rule for the Thai revenue department.

If you go out for networking events, you will soon get phone calls from international wealth management representatives who will ask you for a meeting where they will explain how they can make your money grow faster. While such a meeting may be educational, it is probably wise to investigate who these companies really are before you trust them with your hard earned saving.

You should instead contact yourself some of the private banking institutions that serve other Scandinavians living in Asia.

### INCOME TAX

Everyone, foreign or Thai, who works in Thailand or have taxable income must apply for a taxpayer's identification number which is issued by the Revenue Department on presentation of a Thai identification card or foreign passport and evidence of the need for the number.





A foreigner who lives in Thailand for more than 180 days in a tax year (the calendar year) is considered a Thai resident for tax purposes. A resident is required to file taxes on all income received within Thailand as well as income received from foreign sources brought into Thailand.

A non-resident living in Thailand less than 180 days within a tax year is only required to file a tax return and pay taxes on income received from sources within Thailand.

All foreigners who work in Thailand are generally required to hold a valid work permit for the position they hold. But a tax resident foreigner is liable to pay tax on income received, as set out above, regardless of whether they have a work permit. Recently, the tax structure was made more progressive following the following steps:

## DEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES

Certain amounts can be deducted from your income:

- 50% deduction for normal wages income and copyright income mentioned, but maximum is 100,000 THB;
- 10 to 30% deduction for income from renting out a house or land, depending on the type of property;
- self-employed people may deduct up to 30% deduction or the actual expense if proof can be provided

You may also deduct:

- 60,000 THB basic amount for each the taxpayer and his/her spouse;
- 30,000 THB for each child (with a maximum of 45,000 THB);
- 2,000 THB educational allowance for each child;

- 30,000 THB per parent in Thailand (over 60 years old and with a yearly income less than 30,000 THB);
- 60,000 THB per disabled or incapacitated person who the taxpayer takes care of.
- Life insurance premiums (max. 100,000 THB);
- Health insurance contributions paid for the taxpayer's parents (max. 15,000 THB);
- Qualified provident fund payments (max. 500,000 THB);
- Interest on mortgages following the purchase of a residential building in Thailand are deductible up to an amount of 100,000 THB;
- Contributions to a Long Term Equity Fund up to 500,000 THB;
- Charitable contributions, but not exceeding 10% if the taxable income, and;
- Donations to educational institutions may be deducted for 200% (up to maximum 10% of the taxable income).

## WITHHOLDING TAX

Employers must withhold some of the money they pay to both foreigners and locals and deposit the withheld amount to the revenue department. There are different rates of withholding tax depending on the sort of income. If the foreigner is a local resident, the withholding tax can vary from 5 to 37 percent. If the foreigner is non-resident, the withholding is 15 percent.

The taxpayer will get a receipt of the amount withheld. After the year end, the taxpayer must declare his or her income and when the amount of tax to be paid is calculated, the money that was withheld or deposited through the year will be

deducted. Then the tax payer will either get money back or will have to pay an additional tax.

## SOCIAL WELFARE CONTRIBUTION

Each company and employee also has to make contributions to the Social Security Fund. The contribution amounts to 5% of the total salary but cannot be more than 750 Baht. As is the case in many countries, this fund serves for example for those who are injured, sick, disabled, or on maternity leave. Child welfare and unemployment (50% of the salary for maximum 180 days) are paid out of this fund as well.

Companies employing more than ten employees also have to pay a contribution to the Workmen's Compensation Fund, amounting to between 0.2% and 1% of the annual salary of the employee (depending on the assessed risks of the work). In case of injury, sickness, disablement or decease, the employee or the heirs will receive compensation (60% of the monthly salary) and reimbursement of certain costs out of this fund.

Foreigners employed in Thailand will automatically participate in all the above schemes.

If you stop being employed, it is important that you continue paying your social insurance fee. Visit any social insurance office within 6 month of your latest employment, prove that you previously contributed during your employment and set up a payment method. It costs less than 500 baht per month and is very valuable.





# How to pick an international school?

Choosing a new school, pre-school, or kindergarten when moving to a new country has become increasingly difficult. Each has its own unique philosophy and attributes and the options seem endless. Comparing what each place offers with the needs of your child is no simple task.

## LOCAL VS INTERNATIONAL

The first thing you will have to decide on is whether you are looking for a local school or an international institution. A local school is an option - although certainly a more challenging option for your child especially if they do not speak the Thai language. If your child is mixed Thai-Scandinavian this may, however, not be so frightening a prospect but it can still be a very different experience than your child has been used to in the past.

Local Thai schools offer a very local environment and teach after traditional local methods that are easier for younger children to adjust to because they have no previous school experience, but for older children, the cultural differences can be quite a shock and an important aspect to consider beforehand. Local schools, however, have an economic silver lining since they are mostly considerably less costly compared to international schools.

Physical punishment has not been abolished in the Thai school systems, however, so talk to the school about how they

administer physical punishment and ask if they can make an exception for your child if you are not comfortable with this.

If you go for an International school your child will be provided a curriculum that is not the national curriculum of the country it is located in. The most common national curricula used in international schools in Asia are the National Curriculum of England, or an American curriculum, or adapted versions of these.

An international school also provides an environment that is more familiar to that of Nordic schools and often overall has a more westernized set of guidelines and teachings. The environment of most international schools in Asia will still be vastly different from that of your own because it consists of children from around the world and your child will be exposed to a greater volume and variety of cultural influences than those who grow up in one particular cultural setting.

Both the benefits and challenges of either a local school or an international school are important and very relevant aspects of life abroad. Children studying abroad often develop a very different attitude to many issues compared to their former friends back home and even to you yourself. On one hand, integration is essential and if your child is going to be raised in a culture that's not your own, it's your duty as a parent to facilitate that. On the other hand, as parents, it can be hard when parts of our



# St. Andrews International School

Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107



Scan QR Code for more information



**Dusit**  
Ages 2 - 11



**Green Valley**  
Ages 2 - 18



**Sathorn**  
Ages 2 - 11



**Sukhumvit 107**  
Ages 2 - 18



## Together, we are a legendary Cognita School

With four exceptional campuses; Dusit, Sathorn and Sukhumvit 107 located in Bangkok and Green Valley on Thailand's Eastern Seaboard, the choices for a St. Andrews Education are boundless.



own culture are lost as our children embrace a country that is going to be home to them in a way it never can be to us.

### **BANGKOK SCHOOLS**

Once this is said, most European families prefer the international option. In Bangkok you will find

- Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School (Bangkok Prep)
- Bangkok Patana School
- ISB International School Bangkok
- KIS International School Reignwood Park
- NIST International School

In Bangkok there are also several schools that share the words “St Andrews” in their name, but the schools are members of two different networks. One is called Cognita, the other is called Nord Anglia Education.

Cognita currently has four schools in Thailand:

- St. Andrews International School, Dusit
- St. Andrews International School, Green Valley
- St. Andrews International School, Sathorn
- St. Andrews International School, Sukhumvit 107

### **CHONBURI SCHOOLS**

In Pattaya, the preferred schools are:

- Regents International School Pattaya
- Rugby School Thailand
- St. Andrews International School, Green Valley, Rayong

### **PHUKET SCHOOLS**

At Phuket, the preferred school is

- British International School, Phuket



## DEVELOPING **GLOBAL CITIZENS** IN THE **HEART OF BANGKOK**

The first and only not-for-profit International Baccalaureate (IB PYP,MYP,DP) international school in Bangkok for children aged 3-18.

We offer a world-class learning programme in a truly diverse community of more than 90 nationalities.



+66 (0)2 017 5888

nist@nist.ac.th

www.nist.ac.th

f in @ @  
@nistschool



## Choosing your school

For most European children, classes in the mother tongue are available. Classes via the internet is also an option.

### IMPORTANT FACTORS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING THE RIGHT SCHOOL

So now you have the table filled with brochures of different schools and wonder what to look for. Keep in mind your family needs, and trust yourself to balance these with your child's needs and with your search for a good quality school. Here are a few suggestions to help you make up your mind.

#### How much does the school cost?

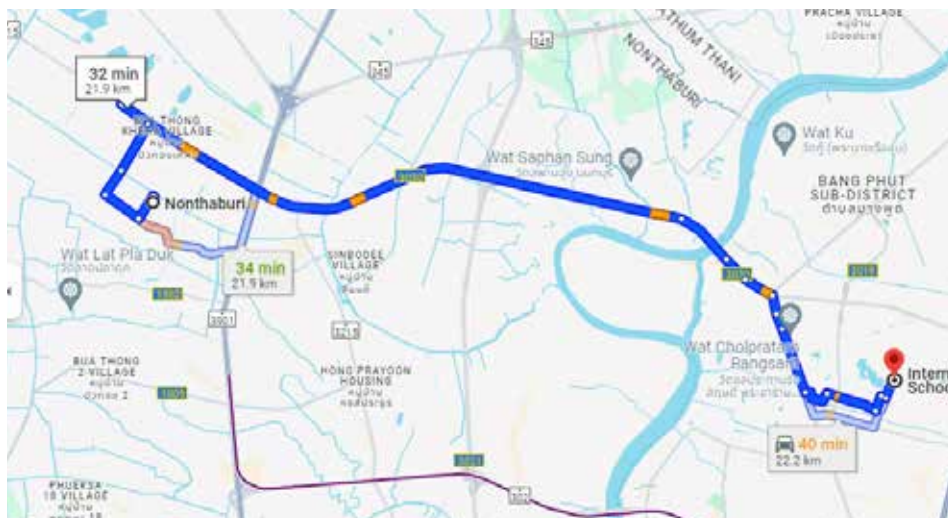
Before spending time looking through school courses, you need to make sure that you can afford to send your child to the school. Local schools tend to be very affordable but annual tuition fees among international schools in Asia can range from \$1,800 to \$24,000. International

schools have between three to four terms per school year and normally fees are paid termly. Some International schools allow parents to pay tuition fees monthly but if this is a requirement from you, you need to check with the school first to see if that is allowed.

Annual tuition fees are not a sure indicator that the more expensive the school is, the better education and experience your child will have. Smaller schools with fewer facilities can sometimes be less costly but they can still be an excellent choice with a more close-knit community within the school.

#### How far away is the school from your home?

Another important factor that may eliminate a few options for you easily is how far away the school is located. Bear in mind that in the big cities in Thailand, it is the traveling time between your home and the school that matters. You will be challenged



# A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY HEATING UP HOPE

Sri Hollema, Grad'18, developed Mat Zero, a heated mat powered by solar energy, designed to improve the lives of refugees living in dire conditions.

Read more about Sri's story on our [Life After Patana Story blog](#).



admissions@patana.ac.th  
www.patana.ac.th  
Tel: +66 (0) 2785 2200



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
Established 1957

Bangkok Patana is a not-for-profit IB World School, accredited by CIS

by some very heavy rush hour traffic. How long will it take for your child to get to school and home afterward? How will your child be going there? Coordination if you have several children under education, etc.

### **What reputation does the school have?**

Talk to people as much as possible. This is where your first intuition comes in handy and if many say the same it is probably true. Don't listen to opinions expressed by people who have no children at the school themselves - parents are quick to seek confirmation of their own choice by adopting negative opinions about the competing schools.

The age of the school is no sure indication either. Nothing guarantees that the reputation of a hundred-year-old school is better than a one-year-old school.

### **What are the school's fundamental principles?**

Repeated, unbiased research shows that all truly outstanding schools adhere to certain principles. While all are important, the two most important factors are:

1. The school has high expectations for all students. It means all students are expected & helped to meet high minimum goals; goals are raised for individual students as soon as they are ready to learn beyond grade level.

At the same time, all schools have more than a few students who face learning challenges at some point. You need to know in advance how the school will respond.

2. The school monitors progress and adjusts teaching. It means the school assesses individual student progress often





# PREParing for life.

Discover the unparalleled educational experience offered at our British International School. Nestled in the heart of central Sukhumvit, we take immense pride in preparing students for success by delivering a world-class British Curriculum, accommodating learners from Early Years Foundation Stage (EYFS) to A Levels.

Find out more:



**Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School**  
 77 Sukhumvit Soi 77, Vadhana, Bangkok 10110

Phone: 02-700-5858

Email: [info@bkkprep.ac.th](mailto:info@bkkprep.ac.th)

[f](#) [@](#) [X](#) [v](#) [in](#) [bangkokprep.ac.th](http://bangkokprep.ac.th)





and changes teaching approaches to ensure that every child locks onto learning. This is especially important if your child is learning a new language as he or she may have mastered math in your native language, but having difficulties with mathematical terms in another language.

Choose a school that will keep your child's levels up but will adjust teaching approaches to make sure the right language skills are taught at the same time.

### **How are the courses at the school and do they match my child's needs?**

All children need a school that will appropriately challenge and nurture them to succeed in core academic subjects, but research shows you can significantly

improve your child's life and school performance by choosing and working with the right school, so you have plenty of reasons to give it your best effort.

The school's courses and programs will most likely be listed in the school's information packages. They will talk about British Curriculum and American Curriculum and the IB curriculum.

This is important if you relocate in the future so choose what fits best with the school system back home. Both the British Curriculum and the American Curriculum, however, are recognized and accepted worldwide.

Ask questions about the tests and exams which are offered and used as an



# A TAILORED JOURNEY TO SUCCESS

With our world-class teachers, we provide a learning environment that inspires and empowers young minds to achieve great things. Your child will excel at Regents, as they shape their own journey to success.



Contact [admissions@regents-pattaya.co.th](mailto:admissions@regents-pattaya.co.th) or scan the QR code for a campus visit and learn more about our school.

**CREATE  
YOUR  
FUTURE**

evaluation method. Some international schools require a certain level of English language skills before accepting new students and it is, therefore, an important factor to look into if your child has little or no English language skills. Some international schools offer pre-language courses to help your child to an easier start and some international schools offer private tutoring to help your child excel faster once accepted into the school. If your child is already a secondary school student, ask how well the graduating students do in getting accepted into major universities both in your current country, back home, and elsewhere overseas.

### **What other activities can the school offer your child?**

Besides the fundamental course works, what kind of arts, sports, community service does the school offer? Are there proper facilities to support those activities?

It seems that schools almost compete with each other when it comes to sports, thus many schools will have gymnasiums and sports complexes, which are either new or remodeled. But maybe your child is more into other activities - computer programming, performing arts?

Most schools offer after-school/weekend programs as well as field trips and community services. You should be able to freely pick the activities that best suit your child. Engaging in after-school activities is also an excellent way for your child to make new friends faster.

### **Does the school have qualified personnel?**

This is not as obvious as you may think. The school is most likely private and qualifications for employment are not always as strict as for schools back home. What educational degree do they hold? How long



# Boarding in Paradise

Build Your Future. Live Your Dreams.

We create a  
**transformative**  
learning experience  
that prepares you  
for **success** beyond  
the classroom.

SCAN ME



**APPLY NOW**

[bisphuket.ac.th](http://bisphuket.ac.th)

have they been teaching at the school? What kind of teaching methods do they prefer? Are they involved in planning and evaluating the curriculum? Will they be giving special attention to each child's problems or personal needs? And more importantly, what do they do to make sure new students are welcomed and able to settle in the smoothest way possible.

### **WATCH YOUR CHILD**

Your most important task after selecting a school - watch your child!

Moving to a new country, enrolling at a new school, and having a daily life in another language is an adjustment especially for children. It is therefore important that you make a habit of spending more time than you used to back home talking to your child about how school was today. What they did in class, and what they did outside. Let her or him tell you about their new friends. Listen.

All may initially sound fine and uncomplicated, but that may just be a honeymoon period. Your child will be filled with new impressions and new ways of doing things and therefore, this is the most important step of them all. If your child develops in any way you find disturbing or even develops signs of discomfort with going to school, you should think twice before you tell your child that "this is life - it is not always pleasant!".

Allow them to adjust, support them in their transition and understand that this may be hard for them. They might feel frustrated

that they can not communicate as freely at school as they are used to in their native language so have patience with them. Help them establish friendships outside school by inviting classmates home for playdates as this also helps your child speak the language much faster.

The process of starting in a new school abroad can also be hard for parents so speak to other parents who have gone through the same and listen to their advice. Things might not happen as fast as you would like them too but trust the process. Accept that the transition takes time and remember that after a few months, most kids suddenly excel at life abroad.

### **FINAL THOUGHTS**

The perfect recipe for choosing the 'ideal' school for your child does not exist. Many parents simply go by their own parental instincts. This is natural, and there is certainly nothing wrong with trusting your own instinct in the process. After all, you should feel comfortable and confident in leaving your child at the school gate in the mornings. Never mind how diligent you do your homework you will never be able to foresee if your child will thrive at the school.

However, the few professional tips and suggestions above should give you some ideas about what to look for when making up your mind. Keep in mind the important role you are taking in deciding the right choice for your child's new school will contribute to your child's progress toward a crucial foundation for life and an enjoyable schooling experience.





Medical services in Thailand have gained a reputation among expats as being of high quality and relatively affordable. The country's health-care system offers a range of options, including public and private hospitals and clinics, all of which are staffed by well-trained doctors and nurses. In popular tourist destinations, such as Bangkok, Phuket, and Chiang Mai, medical facilities are readily available.

Recommendable hospitals are Bangkok Hospital and Samitivej Hospital.

However, it is crucial to ensure that you have valid health insurance coverage in Thailand. Without insurance, medical expenses can quickly become exorbitant. Unexpected accidents can happen anywhere and at any time, whether you find yourself on a mountain in Krabi or in a Bangkok alley at 3 am.

A word of caution is especially important for those who decide to extend their stay beyond their initial vacation period: remember to extend your insurance as well. Neglecting to do so can leave you without coverage during your extended period in Thailand.

Regarding vaccinations, you may ask the authorities in your home country what they recommend. However, it is worth noting that most people living in Thailand do not have these expensive vaccinations. If you plan on visiting remote areas or engaging in activities such as trekking, it is advisable

to consult the list of recommended vaccinations for visits to Thailand. Otherwise, it may be reasonable to consider not taking them.

Thailand has emerged as a regional leader in the field of Medical Tourism over the past two decades. This term refers to individuals traveling to Thailand to seek various medical treatments. The spectrum of medical tourism in Thailand is broad, ranging from expecting mothers from neighboring countries coming to Bangkok to give birth to individuals seeking cosmetic surgeries like liposuction or breast augmentation.





One significant advantage of seeking private medical treatment in Thailand is the cost-effectiveness. Compared to many Western countries, the cost of treatments in Thailand is often significantly

lower. Additionally, waiting times are typically minimal, allowing patients to have their procedures done almost immediately upon arrival. Afterward, patients can recover at one of Thailand's beautiful beach resorts, making it an enticing offer that is hard to resist.



Thai hospitals generally receive high marks from various embassy representatives, indicating the quality of care provided. However, as with medical treatments in any country, there are risks involved. Firstly, different countries may have varying disease risks, so it is essential to be aware of any specific health concerns in Thailand. Secondly, the avenues for lodging complaints might be limited or inadequate. Therefore, it is crucial to conduct thorough research for each specific treatment and plan accordingly in case things don't go as expected.



**EVERY  
SECOND COUNTS.**

**EVERY LIFE MATTERS.**

## **BDMS MEDEVAC CENTER**

providing round-the-clock medical evacuation services covering  
all modes of transportation **ANYWHERE ANYTIME**



 **Hotline:** 1724

 **International Call:** (+66) 2226 4565

 [medevac@bdms.co.th](mailto:medevac@bdms.co.th)

more information





Thailand also offers Chiropractic Services. These are a hands-on approach to health care that includes patient examination, diagnosis and treatment. Chiropractors have broad diagnostic skills and are also

trained to recommend therapeutic and rehabilitative exercises, as well as to provide nutritional, dietary and lifestyle counseling. Thailand is famous for its many massage clinics, but they should not be considered for medical treatment.



## HEALTH CARE FOR THAIS

One of the benefits of living and working Thailand is that you would be covered under the Thai healthcare system for employed people. This applies to people working for a company or government entity. Business owners and major shareholders are not entitled to this coverage and must have their own insurance.

For Thai people, Thailand currently has three major healthcare schemes: The universal healthcare scheme, the health-benefit part of the social-security scheme, and the healthcare programme for civil servants and their family members.

# 150 Doctors with a Full Range of Specialties and Subspecialties



Internationally recognized pediatricians, providing primary, secondary and tertiary care, specialized surgeries, and also emergency care.

- Allergy and Asthma Center
- Pediatric Emergency, Accident and Trauma (PEAT) Center
- Genetic and Down's Syndrome Clinic
- Growth, Endocrine and Diabetes Center
- Infant and Pediatric Clinical Care Transportation
- Pediatric Infectious Disease Clinic
- Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)
- Newborn and Pediatric Surgery Center
- Pediatric Cardiology Clinic
- Pediatric Gastrointestinal and Liver Center
- Pediatric Neurology and Neurosurgery Clinic
- Pediatric Oncology and Bone Marrow Transplantation Center
- Scoliosis Center

## Two campuses of Samitivej Children's Hospital

- Samitivej Sukhumvit Hospital
- Samitivej Srinakarin Hospital



International Medical Collaboration with



社会医療法人 聖仁会  
高槻病院  
TAKATSUKI GENERAL HOSPITAL



samitivejhospitals.com **0-2022-2222**  
f Samitivej Children's Hospital | v Samitivej | i Samitivej Hospitals

# Dental care in Thailand

When it comes to selecting a dental provider in Thailand, it is important to carefully consider the qualifications of your chosen dental clinic. The standards, sizes, and corresponding fees of dental clinics can vary significantly. Therefore, it is crucial to ensure patient safety and adherence to sterilization standards.

Reputable options for dental care in Thailand is the Bangkok International Dental Center (BIDC) on Ratchadapisek Road and BIDH Dental Hospital located on Suhumvit 2. These facilities strictly adhere to international quality protocols and

specifically cater to expatriates and international patients. With a team of English-speaking dentists and staff, they provide a comfortable and convenient experience.

Thailand is known for offering a wide range of dental treatments, with some of the most common procedures being dental implants to replace missing teeth, dental crowns for restoring damaged teeth, esthetic dentistry using porcelain veneers, teeth whitening for smile makeovers, and orthodontic braces. However, it is important to note that Thai dentists do not typically provide dental sedation with nitrous oxide, IV sedation, or General Anesthesia



(GA) as part of their standard services. If sedation is required, it is advisable to choose a dental hospital that specializes in sedation dentistry.

In terms of payment, dental work in Thailand is usually handled privately. However, there are some dental hospitals that accept and process insurance claims, offering a more convenient option for patients. Many dental clinics also provide transparency by publishing their dentists' certifications and treatment fees on their websites, allowing patients to make informed decisions and have a clear understanding of the costs involved.



It is essential to conduct thorough research and gather as much information as possible before choosing a dental provider in Thailand. By considering the qualifications,

standards, and services offered by different clinics, patients can ensure a safe and satisfactory dental experience in the country.




**BIDH**  
DENTAL HOSPITAL +



**Thailand's Official Specialized Dental Hospital**

Award-winning **Bangkok International Dental Hospital (BIDH)** provides Professional Dental Services

- Pediatric Dentistry (Oral Checkup for Babies & Children)
- Orthodontic Braces & Invisalign (Adults, Teens & Children)
- Sedative Dentistry for Dental Anxiety (Sleep, Nitrous Oxide, IV Sedation)
- Missing Teeth Restorations (Dental Implants, Bridges & Dentures)
- Cosmetic Dentistry (Veneers, Crowns, Teeth Whitening)

Visit our alliance clinic BIDD at Emquartier, BIDD at Siam Paragon and JCI accredited BIDD dental center at Ratchadapisek.





**BIDH Dental Hospital** Sukhvit Soi 2, Ploenchit  
Hospital-based Safety and International Sterilization Standards

**02 115 8977**  
[www.DentalHospitalThailand.com](http://www.DentalHospitalThailand.com)



Going to the beach is not limited to a particular time of the year when you are living in Thailand. Anytime you feel like it you can just grab your beach bag and go for a single day, a long weekend or a full week of basking in the sun, swimming in the ocean, building castles with the kids in the sand and indulge in great, fresh seafood in the evening.

## WE ARE SPOILED!

Families flock to Thailand from all over the world for those all inclusive resorts that offer watersports, family activities, elaborate pools and even on-site water parks. At some resorts, kids' programs are outstanding, with separate activities for many different age groups, plus teen programs and nurseries.

Living in Thailand, we often forget that these vacation opportunities are right here on our own door step, so much more affordable and with a choice so much wider than if you are sitting with a catalogue back home in Scandinavia.

Recently, staying totally nude all day during your vacation has become an option at a string of naturist resorts linked together as members of Naturist Association Thailand ([www.thailandnaturist.com](http://www.thailandnaturist.com)). These resorts offer completely nude recreation in a non-sexual, family inclusive setting. Nude is a great way to relax after a day out exploring the local life and a bit of sightseeing.

## CURE FOR WORKAHOLICS

For many expat families living in Thailand, one serious reason to go for a beach vacation is the fact that the bread winner - often the father of the family - is quite hard working. He will often spend up to eighty hours working each week and although his income is appreciated by his wife and children, they often need his attention and affection more.

This is where a beach vacation is better than any other form of recreation because it gets you away from the routines of life. There is no need to talk on cell phones, check emails, or be running here and there every evening to attend meetings or events.

A beach vacation is the perfect getaway for couples and families that need to relax and be unrestricted in time together. You can spend a full day simply enjoying the beach, play in the water, go to your room and make love in the bathtub or explore other ways of spending time together. There is perhaps nothing as therapeutic for a family than extended time together.

Go for that beach vacation! Get high on the smell of the ocean, the sound of the waves. Rediscover your life.



## EXTRA TIP

Here are a few small suggestions that can be useful for added pleasure.

Avoid “project building”. The more spontaneous a beach vacation comes, the better. The formula is simple: Expect less, appreciate more.

Check your health insurance. If you'll be boating, parasailing, diving or participating in other potentially dangerous water sports, ask your health insurance if you are covered should you get hurt. A word of advice, though, do not rent jet-skis or water scooters - operators are known to scam foreigners and claim compensation for fake damages.

Coastal living is great. Why not shop a bit around at see what kind of house or condominium you could buy or rent. Just in case you should ever actually take that “Thaime out” which is such a fun idea play with.

Make a list of “next time we get here”. Then start doing them one by one. Live life like you got one!

## PACKING LIST

Here is a quick list of things to pack in that “spontaneous” beach bag of yours:

- Sun block or tanning cream
- Lip balm with sunscreen
- An extra suitswimsuit (two, per person)
- Aqua shoes
- Swim goggles
- Sunglasses
- Shorts and a sarong
- Beach & water toys
- Light reading material
- Ear plugs if needed when swimming
- Insect repellent
- Afterbite, for insect bites
- Bandaids
- Contraception
- Needle and thread
- Plastic food container.
- Watch out for sunburn

Enjoying leisure time in the sun is quite appealing and there are more benefit than health risks in doing so, but be careful out there. The sun has a lot of power.

Do protect yourself even on a cloudy day. Clouds can be dangerous because they can create a magnifying effect with the sun. Also, if the clouds are very high 95% of solar radiation passes through them.

Do take into account factors such as the color of water and sand. In places where crystal clear waters and white sand, the sun is more dangerous because the impact is reflected and multiplied.

Do not assume a “water-resistant” or “waterproof” sunscreen will last longer. Even these formulas will wear off after 30

minutes or more spent in the water or after excessive sweating. They can also easily rub off when you towel-dry after a swim.

Do stay out of the sun during the middle of the day. The sun’s rays are at their strongest between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., so direct sun exposure is best avoided during that time period.

Do not panic if you get sunburned. Most burns can be treated with cool baths, moisturizers, over-the-counter hydro cortisone creams, and an anti-inflammatory, such as aspirin or ibuprofen. However, if you also have a headache, chills, or a fever, you may be suffering from heatstroke as well. Seek medical help immediately if this is the case.



**DOLPHIN BAY RESORT** is a family run beach front resort in Sam Roi Yot National Park, offering Bungalows, comfortable Rooms, Suites & Pool Villa. Enjoy a relaxing holiday, away from the crowd, where there is something for everyone





In “the old days”, the year for expats in Thailand started in September when people were “back after the summer”. The year ended in June the next year when it was time to “go back for the summer”. Although this pattern has its roots in old colonial British times, many expats still follow roughly that year and enjoy a long summer vacation back home before coming back for a long straight period of work during autumn, winter and spring.

However, many young people employed on local contracts tend to break away from the colonial expat life cycle and follow instead the Thai year with the main vacation around Songkran in April.

The international schools follow the expat summer break rhythm, while local Thai schools follow the Thai calendar dating back to King Rama 6. According to that calendar, the new year starts on the 1st of April. So the students in a Thai school have year-end exams in March and then go on a break until the school opens again in May.

## AUTUMN IN THAILAND

In September, back after the summer, you can look forward to a wide variety of events organized by the social associations and the various business associations.

One of the highlights in the autumn is the Crayfish Party organized by the Thai Nordic Association.

The Swedish SWEA and the Danish DWN usually also have a “welcome back” event around that time.

Norwegian Church in Pattaya keep up an impressive number of well-visited community events including of course the Sunday Christ services. The same is to a lesser extend the case for the Danish Church in Bangkok. The Church of Sweden has been closed down.

On 24 December, Christmas Eve, many Scandinavians in Bangkok join the Nordic service in Christ Church with the gospel read in all four home languages - sometimes even in Icelandic, too.

## SPRING IN THAILAND

Spring in Thailand can be an extremely hot season until the Songkran water festival, when the monsoon changes and we get rain and cooler winds..

The spring is also the season for all the Annual General Meetings making their selections of new members to head the different boards of directors.

Many people feel that time goes faster in Thailand than back home. That is of course nonsense, but suddenly it is indeed June again and another year has gone. Time to go “back for the summer”.

The webpage <https://tna.or.th/events/list/> gives the most comprehensive overview of Nordic events. Other communities have similar online sites, where you can also subscribe to emails and join in chats. Much is also organised using the services for groups offered on Facebook.

# 2024

## July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

20 – Asahna Bucha Day

22 – Asahna Bucha Day observed

28 – H.M. King Vajiralongkorn's Birthday

29 – Compensation for H.M. King Vajiralongkorn's Birthday

## August

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

12 – H.M. Queen Mother's Birthday

## September

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

## October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

13 – The passing of King Bhumibol

14 – Compensation for the passing of King Bhumibol

23 – Chulalongkorn Day

## November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

5 – King Bhumibol's Birthday

10 – Constitution Day

25 – Christmas Day

31 – New Year's Eve

# 2025

## January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1 – New Year's Day

29 – Chinese New Year

## February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

12 – Makha Bucha

## March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

30 – End of Ramadan

## April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

6 – Chakri Memorial Day

7 - Compensation Chakri Memorial Day

13, 14, 15, 16 – Songkran Holiday

## May

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1 – Labor Day

4 – Coronation Day

5 – Compensation: Coronation Day

11 - Visakha Bucha Day

12 - Compensation Visakha Bucha Day

## June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

3 – Queen Suthida's Birthday



# Recommended Services

## Dental Treatment



Bangkok International Dental Hospital (BIDH)  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.dentalthospitalthailand.com](http://www.dentalthospitalthailand.com)

## Graphic Services



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)

## Health Care



Bangkok Hospital Bangkok  
Bangkok 10310  
<https://www.bangkokhospital.com>



Samitivej Hospital  
Bangkok 10110  
<https://www.samitivejhospitals.com>

## Hotels and Resorts



Barefeet Naturist Resort, Bangkok  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.barefeetnaturistresort.com](http://www.barefeetnaturistresort.com)



Dolphin Bay Resort  
Hua Hin 77120  
[www.dolphinbayresort.com](http://www.dolphinbayresort.com)

## International Schools



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
Established 1957

Bangkok Patana School  
Bangkok 10260  
[www.patana.ac.th](http://www.patana.ac.th)



ISB-International School Bangkok  
Nonthaburi 11120  
[www.isb.ac.th](http://www.isb.ac.th)



**RUGBY SCHOOL**  
THAILAND

Rugby School Thailand  
Chonburi 20150  
[www.rugbyschool.ac.th](http://www.rugbyschool.ac.th)



Bangkok International Preparatory &  
Secondary School (Bangkok Prep)  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.bangkokprep.ac.th](http://www.bangkokprep.ac.th)



**International School**  
Reignwood Park

KIS International School Reignwood Park  
Pathum Thani 12150  
[www.kisrp.com](http://www.kisrp.com)



**REGENTS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**  
**PATTAYA**  
A NORD ANGLIA EDUCATION SCHOOL

Regents International School Pattaya  
Chonburi 20150  
[www.regents-pattaya.co.th](http://www.regents-pattaya.co.th)



**St. Andrews**  
**International School**  
Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107

St. Andrews International School,  
Dusit Bangkok 10300  
[www.standrewsdusit.com](http://www.standrewsdusit.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Sathorn Bangkok 10500  
[www.standrewssathorn.com](http://www.standrewssathorn.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Sukhumvit 107 Bangkok 10260  
[www.standrewssukhumvit.com](http://www.standrewssukhumvit.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Green Valley Rayong 21130  
[www.standrewsgreenvalley.com](http://www.standrewsgreenvalley.com)

## International Schools



British International School Phuket  
Phuket 83000  
[www.bisphuket.ac.th](http://www.bisphuket.ac.th)



NIST International School  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.nist.ac.th](http://www.nist.ac.th)

## Moving & Relocation



**ASIAN TIGERS**  
GROUP

Asian Tigers Group  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand](http://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand)

## News Media

**ScandAsia.com**  
NEWS FOR SCANDIANS IN ASIA

Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

## Printing, Graphic



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)

## Real Estate



Amazing Properties  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.amazingproperties.org](http://www.amazingproperties.org)

## Restaurants



XII Mediterranean Gastropub  
Bangkok 10500  
[www.12gastropub.com](http://www.12gastropub.com)

## Travel & Tour



Krabi Spezialisten  
Krabi 81180  
[www.krabi-spezialisten.com](http://www.krabi-spezialisten.com)



## A directory of companies in Thailand with a Nordic affiliation

### A

A & S Thai Works Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakarn 10570	<a href="http://asthaiworks.com/">http://asthaiworks.com/</a>
Aava Resort & Spa	Nakhon Si Thammarat 80210	<a href="https://www.aavaresort.com">https://www.aavaresort.com</a>
ABB	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://new.abb.com/th">https://new.abb.com/th</a>
AbrasiveNow Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://abrasivenow.com">https://abrasivenow.com</a>
ACT Logistics Group (Thailand)	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.myact247.com">https://www.myact247.com</a>
Adiantes Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.adiantes.com">https://www.adiantes.com</a>
Agon Pacific Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.agonpacific.com">https://www.agonpacific.com</a>
Aibel (Thailand) Ltd.	Rayong 21130	<a href="https://aibel.com">https://aibel.com</a>
Aker Biomarine (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.akerbiomarine.com/">http://www.akerbiomarine.com/</a>
Alfa Laval (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.alfalaval.com">https://www.alfalaval.com</a>
Amata Corporation Public Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://amata.com/eng">https://amata.com/eng</a>



Amazing Properties	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.amazingproperties.org">https://www.amazingproperties.org</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Andersen Consult ApS	DK-9000 Aalborg, Denmark	<a href="https://andersenconsult.com">https://andersenconsult.com</a>
Aneo Software Oy	01300 Vantaa	<a href="https://www.aneo.fi">https://www.aneo.fi</a>
AquaFence Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.aquafence.com/">http://www.aquafence.com/</a>
Area Digital Solution Inc	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.areadigital.asia">https://www.areadigital.asia</a>
Aritco (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="http://www.aritco.co.th/TH/home">http://www.aritco.co.th/TH/home</a>
Arkki Thailand	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.arkki.co.th/en">https://www.arkki.co.th/en</a>
AS Friis Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.as-friis.com">https://www.as-friis.com</a>
Asia Adviser (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10600	<a href="mailto:janlund11@gmail.com">mailto:janlund11@gmail.com</a>
Asian Assistance (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.asianassistance.com">https://www.asianassistance.com</a>
Asian Institute of Technology	Pathumthani 12120	<a href="https://www.ait.ac.th">https://www.ait.ac.th</a>



**ASIAN TIGERS**  
GROUP

Asian Tigers Group	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand">https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Asian Tigers Mobility	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.asiantigers-mobility.com">https://www.asiantigers-mobility.com</a>
AsiaOne International	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.asiaone-thf.com">https://www.asiaone-thf.com</a>
Assa Abloy (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.assaabloy.com">https://www.assaabloy.com</a>
Assab Steels (Thailand) Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.assabth.com">https://www.assabth.com</a>
Astra Zeneca (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.astrazeneca.co.th">https://www.astrazeneca.co.th</a>
Atlas Copco (Thailand) Ltd.	Chacheongsao 24180	<a href="https://www.atlascopco.com">https://www.atlascopco.com</a>
Autoliv (Thailand) Ltd.	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.autoliv.com">https://www.autoliv.com</a>
Autorient Asian Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="http://www.autorient.com/">http://www.autorient.com/</a>
Axis Communications (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.axis.com">https://www.axis.com</a>
Azendo Co., Ltd	Chiang Mai 50300	<a href="https://azendo.co">https://azendo.co</a>

## B

B.L. Hua & Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	
B.L.Hua Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.blhua.com">https://www.blhua.com</a>
Baan Sabajjai Resort Co., Ltd.	Nakhon Phanom 48110	<a href="http://baan-sabajjai.net/">http://baan-sabajjai.net/</a>
Baker & McKenzie Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.bakermckenzie.com">https://www.bakermckenzie.com</a>
Ban Suan Arun / Bantak House	Tak 63120	<a href="https://www.bantakhouse.com">https://www.bantakhouse.com</a>
Bang & Olufsen	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://stores.bang-olufsen.com/en/thailand">https://stores.bang-olufsen.com/en/thailand</a>
Bangchak Corporation Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10260	<a href="http://www.bangchak.co.th/en">http://www.bangchak.co.th/en</a>
Bangkok Bank Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.bangkokbank.com">https://www.bangkokbank.com</a>
Bangkok Dusit Medical Services	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.bdms.co.th">https://www.bdms.co.th</a>



Bangkok Hospital Bangkok	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.bangkokhospital.com">https://www.bangkokhospital.com</a>
Bangkok Hospital Hua Hin	Prachuap KhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.bangkokhospital.com/uaahin">https://www.bangkokhospital.com/uaahin</a>
Bangkok Hospital Phuket	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.phukethospital.com/">https://www.phukethospital.com/</a>



Bangkok International Dental Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://dentalhospitalthailand.com/">https://dentalhospitalthailand.com/</a>
---------------------------------------	---------------	---



Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School  
(Bangkok Prep) Bangkok 10110 <https://www.bkkprep.ac.th>

Bangkok Mold Consultant Ltd. Part Bangkok 10160 <https://www.bangkokmolds.com>  
Bangkok Padel Co., Ltd. Bangkok <https://www.bangkokpadel.com/>



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
*Established 1957*

Bangkok Patana School Bangkok 10260 <https://www.patana.ac.th>



Barefeet Naturist Resort Bangkok 10230 <https://www.barefeetnaturistresort.com>

Beauty Medical (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10110 <http://beautymedicalthailand.com/>  
Beerenberg Thailand Co., Ltd Chonburi 20230 <https://www.beerenberg.com/en/>  
Benchachinda Holding Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10900 <https://www.benchachinda.co.th>  
Biogasclean (Thailand) Ltd. Samutprakarn 10280 <https://biogasclean.com/>  
Black Mountain Golf Club Hua Hin PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110 <https://www.blackmountainhuahin.com>  
Blue Business Solutions Limited Bangkok 10330 <https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/>  
BNH Hospital Bangkok 10500 <https://www.BNHhospital.com>  
Boman Creative <https://www.bomancreative.com>  
Brighton College International School Bangkok 10240 <https://www.brightoncollegebangkok.com>



British International School Phuket Phuket 83000 <https://www.bisphuket.ac.th>

BT Flindt Phuket 83130 <https://www.bt-flindt.dk>  
Burapha Agroforestry Co., Ltd. Vientiane, Lao PDR <https://www.buraphawood.com>

Business Finland (FinPro / Tekes)	Kuala Lumpur 50450,	<a href="https://www.businessfinland.fi">https://www.businessfinland.fi</a>
Business Made Agile Oy	Chon Buri 20150	<a href="https://www.businessmadeagile.com/en/home">https://www.businessmadeagile.com/en/home</a>
Business Sweden	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.business-sweden.se">https://www.business-sweden.se</a>

## C

Cajutan Co.,Ltd.	Hua Hin 77110	<a href="https://www.cajutan.com">https://www.cajutan.com</a>
Camfil Thailand	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.camfil.com">https://www.camfil.com</a>
Camy Holding Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	
Capaciton Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.capaciton.com">https://www.capaciton.com</a>
CCM Center for Change Management Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ccm.co.th">https://www.ccm.co.th</a>
Cention	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.cention.com/">https://www.cention.com/</a>
Christiani and Nielsen (Thai) Public Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.cn-thai.co.th">https://www.cn-thai.co.th</a>
Ciptor Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ciptor.com">https://www.ciptor.com</a>
Clarity IT Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.clarity.co.th">https://www.clarity.co.th</a>
Coco & Banana Travel Co., Ltd. (C&C Travel)	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.cctravel.co.th">https://www.cctravel.co.th</a>
Codemate Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.codemate.com">https://www.codemate.com</a>
Condato Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://condatogroup.com/">https://condatogroup.com/</a>
CPL Group Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://pangolin.co.th/">https://pangolin.co.th/</a>
CSA Crane Service Asia Co., Ltd	Chonburi 20150	<a href="http://www.craneserviceasia.com/">http://www.craneserviceasia.com/</a>

## D

D2 Real Estate Co.,Ltd.	Rayong 21160	<a href="https://www.vipreal.info">https://www.vipreal.info</a>
Dairy Tech Thai Co., Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12000	<a href="https://www.dairy-tech.dk">https://www.dairy-tech.dk</a>
Dan-Thai Equipment Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10150	<a href="https://danthaigroup.com">https://danthaigroup.com</a>
Danfoss (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.danfoss.com/en-sg/">https://www.danfoss.com/en-sg/</a>
Danish Embassy	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://thailand.um.dk">https://thailand.um.dk</a>
Danish Energy Management	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.dem.dk">https://www.dem.dk</a>
Danish Loft Design	Hua Hin 77110	<a href="https://feriorinterior.com">https://feriorinterior.com</a>
Danish-Thai Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.dancham.or.th">https://www.dancham.or.th</a>
Dansk Kirke Thailand	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.danishchurch.in.th">https://www.danishchurch.in.th</a>
DanThai Machinery Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20230,	<a href="https://www.danThai-machinery.com">https://www.danThai-machinery.com</a>
DEXON Technology Public Company Limited	Rayong 21130	<a href="https://www.dexon-technology.com/">https://www.dexon-technology.com/</a>
Diab South East Asia Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.diabgroup.com">https://www.diabgroup.com</a>
DIAKRIT International Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.diakrit.com">https://www.diakrit.com</a>
DKSH (Thailand) Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10100	<a href="https://www.dksh.com">https://www.dksh.com</a>
DNV (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.dnv.com/">https://www.dnv.com/</a>

## DOLPHIN BAY RESORT

Dolphin Bay Resort      Hua Hin 77120      <https://www.dolphinbayresort.com>

Dose Athletic	Chonburi	<a href="https://doseathletic.com/">https://doseathletic.com/</a>
Double A 1991 Ltd. Co.	Chantaburi 22180	<a href="https://www.doubleapaper.com">https://www.doubleapaper.com</a>
DP CleanTech (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.dpcleantech.com">https://www.dpcleantech.com</a>
DSV Air & Sea Ltd. (HQ)	Ayutthaya 13160	<a href="https://www.th.dsv.com">https://www.th.dsv.com</a>
Dtac Bangkok	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.dtac.co.th">https://www.dtac.co.th</a>
Dulwich International College	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.dulwich-phuket.com">https://www.dulwich-phuket.com</a>
Dumex/Danone	Pakkret 11120	<a href="https://www.dumex.co.th">https://www.dumex.co.th</a>
Duni Asia Pacific	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.duniterinexsiam.com/">http://www.duniterinexsiam.com/</a>
Dynapac Road Equipment (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10570	<a href="https://dynapac.com/">https://dynapac.com/</a>
DZ Card (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.dzcard.com">https://www.dzcard.com</a>

## E

E-ville.com Distribution Oy	04600 Mäntsälä	<a href="https://www.e-ville.com/fi/">https://www.e-ville.com/fi/</a>
EABC	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.eabc-thailand.org/">https://www.eabc-thailand.org/</a>
ECCO (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.ecco.com">https://www.ecco.com</a>
Eco Valley Lodge Co., Ltd.	Nakhon Ratchasima 30130	<a href="https://www.ecovalleylodge.com">https://www.ecovalleylodge.com</a>
Eeden Village Cha Am,	Petchburi 76120	<a href="https://www.eedenvillage.com">https://www.eedenvillage.com</a>
EGN Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://th.egn.com/">https://th.egn.com/</a>
Eka Chemicals (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.akzonobel.com">https://www.akzonobel.com</a>
Ekornes (Thailand) Limited	Chachoengsao 24140	<a href="http://imgcomfort.com/as/">http://imgcomfort.com/as/</a>
Electrolux Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.electrolux.co.th">https://www.electrolux.co.th</a>
Eltek Power Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.eltek.com">https://www.eltek.com</a>
Epiroc (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.epiroc.com/en-th">https://www.epiroc.com/en-th</a>
EQHO Communications Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.eqho.com">https://www.eqho.com</a>
Ericsson (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.ericsson.com">https://www.ericsson.com</a>
Essentia Protein Solutions	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://essentiaproteins.com/int/contacts/">https://essentiaproteins.com/int/contacts/</a>
Essity (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.essity.com/">https://www.essity.com/</a>
ETK EMS ASIA Productions Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.etk.dk">https://www.etk.dk</a>
Euro-Center (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.euro-center.com">https://www.euro-center.com</a>
Evolution Tour	Trat 23170	<a href="https://www.evolutiontour.com">https://www.evolutiontour.com</a>

## F

Fabrinet Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12120	<a href="https://www.fabrinet.com">https://www.fabrinet.com</a>
Faraway Yachting Co. Ltd.	Phuket 83130	<a href="https://www.far-away.net">https://www.far-away.net</a>
Fearnleys (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.fearnleys.no">https://www.fearnleys.no</a>
FEI - Foretagsekonomiska Institutet	111 83 Stockholm	<a href="https://www.fei.se">https://www.fei.se</a>
Felicia (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.feliciadesign.com">https://www.feliciadesign.com</a>
Ferior Interior	Prachuap Khiri Khan 77110	<a href="http://www.feriorinterior.com/">www.feriorinterior.com/</a>
Fersmek Co., Ltd.	Bangkok10900	<a href="http://www.fersmek.com/">http://www.fersmek.com/</a>
Finnair Bangkok Office	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.finnair.com">https://www.finnair.com</a>
Finpro Finland Trade Center in Thailand & Myanmar		<a href="https://www.finpro.fi">https://www.finpro.fi</a>
Fiskars Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://fiskarsgroup.com/contact-us/our-locations/">https://fiskarsgroup.com/contact-us/our-locations/</a>
Fitness24Seven	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.fitness24seven-thailand.com">https://www.fitness24seven-thailand.com</a>
Flexy Production Centre Co., Ltd	Ayuthaya 13220	<a href="https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com">https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com</a>
Flexy Vacuum Cups	Ayutthaya 13220	<a href="https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com/">https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com/</a>
Flow Cocktail Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.flowcocktail.com">https://www.flowcocktail.com</a>
FLSmith (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.flsmidth.com">https://www.flsmidth.com</a>
Flux International Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.flux-int.com">https://www.flux-int.com</a>
Foreo Sweden	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.foreo.com/">https://www.foreo.com/</a>
Fortum Energy Solutions (T) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.fortum.com/">https://www.fortum.com/</a>
Foster Wheeler Service (thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.fwc.com">https://www.fwc.com</a>
Fovea Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="http://digimage.no/">http://digimage.no/</a>
FP Production Ltd.	Copenhagen 2100	<a href="https://www.frits.dk">https://www.frits.dk</a>
Freightzen Logistics Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.freightzenlogistics.com">https://www.freightzenlogistics.com</a>
Frummerin Consulting Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.linkedin.com/company/frummerinconsulting/">https://www.linkedin.com/company/frummerinconsulting/</a>
Full Well Freight (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://fullwellfreight.com">https://fullwellfreight.com</a>
Fyn Bakery	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://fyn-bakery.business.site">fyn-bakery.business.site</a>

## G

G4S Security Services(Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.g4s.com/en-th">https://www.g4s.com/en-th</a>
GAC - Gulf Agency Company (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.gac.com/thailand/">https://www.gac.com/thailand/</a>
Gecko do It Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.geckodoit.com">https://www.geckodoit.com</a>
Georg Jensen (Thailand) Ltd.	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="https://www.georgjensen.co.th">https://www.georgjensen.co.th</a>
GIF Thai Match Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10280	<a href="https://www.gifthaimatch.co.th">https://www.gifthaimatch.co.th</a>
Go Beyond Asia	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://gobeyond.asia/">gobeyond.asia/</a>
GPV Asia (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10280	<a href="https://www.gpv-group.com">https://www.gpv-group.com</a>
Grundfos (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.grundfos.co.th">https://www.grundfos.co.th</a>
Gunnebo Singapore Pte Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.gunnebo.comm">https://www.gunnebo.comm</a>

## H

Hako Group East Asia Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.hako.com">https://www.hako.com</a>
Halmstad University Sweden		<a href="https://www.hh.se/en-US/5.html">https://www.hh.se/en-US/5.html</a>
Hammars Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.hammarsenterprise.com">https://www.hammarsenterprise.com</a>
Hans Lankari company limited	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.hanslankari.com">https://www.hanslankari.com</a>
Harrow International School	Bangkok 10210	<a href="https://www.harrowschool.ac.th">https://www.harrowschool.ac.th</a>
Hasle Refractories (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.hasle-refractories.dk">https://www.hasle-refractories.dk</a>
HEI Schools Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.heibangkok.com/">https://www.heibangkok.com/</a>
Hexagon	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://hexagon.com/th/">https://hexagon.com/th/</a>
Hitachi ABB Power Grids	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.hitachiabb-powergrids.com">https://www.hitachiabb-powergrids.com</a>
Holm Machinery Asia Company, Ltd.	Udon Thani 41000	<a href="https://www.holmasia.com">https://www.holmasia.com</a>
HortiQ (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Nakhon Ratchasima 30130	<a href="https://www.feldborg.com">https://www.feldborg.com</a>
Hot Property Hua Hin	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.hotpropertyhuahin.com">https://www.hotpropertyhuahin.com</a>
Hotel Mermaid Bangkok Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	
HubLearn Thailand	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.hublearn.com">https://www.hublearn.com</a>
Huhtamaki Limited	Samutsakorn 74000	<a href="https://www.huhtamaki.com">https://www.huhtamaki.com</a>
Hvidsten Group Co. Ltd. / Seascape Holdings	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.hvidsten.com">https://www.hvidsten.com</a>
Hygeia Healthcare Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10700	<a href="https://www.destinationbeauty.com">https://www.destinationbeauty.com</a>

## I

IGLU	Chiang Mai 50100	<a href="https://iglu.net/thailand/">https://iglu.net/thailand/</a>
IIB (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.iib-thailand.com">https://www.iib-thailand.com</a>
Ikano (Thailand) Limited	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.ikea.com">https://www.ikea.com</a>
IKEA Purchasing Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.ikea.com">https://www.ikea.com</a>
IKEA Trading (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ikea.com/">https://www.ikea.com/</a>
Indorama Ventures Global Services Limited		<a href="https://www.indorama.net">https://www.indorama.net</a>
International School of The Regents (ISR)	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.regents.ac.th">https://www.regents.ac.th</a>
invadeIT Co., Ltd.	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.invadeit.co.th">https://www.invadeit.co.th</a>
IQ Technologies	Bangkok 10250	<a href="http://www.iqtechasia.co.th">http://www.iqtechasia.co.th</a>



ISB - International School Bangkok	Nonhaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.isb.ac.th">https://www.isb.ac.th</a>
------------------------------------	-----------------	---

IWG - International Workplace Group		<a href="https://work.iwgp.com/">https://work.iwgp.com/</a>
-------------------------------------	--	---

## J

Jailhouse Restaurant, Bar & Guesthouse	PrachuapKhirikhan 77110	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/huahinjailhouse/">https://www.facebook.com/huahinjailhouse/</a>
Jebsen & Jessen	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.jjsea.com">https://www.jjsea.com</a>
Jebsen & Jessen Ingredients (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://ingredients.jjsea.com/">https://ingredients.jjsea.com/</a>
Jebsen & Jessen Technology (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.technology.jjsea.com/">https://www.technology.jjsea.com/</a>
Jintana Herb & Sauna	Prachuap Khiri Khan 77110	<a href="https://www.jintanaherbsauna.com">https://www.jintanaherbsauna.com</a>
JJ-LAPP (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://jj-lapp.com/">https://jj-lapp.com/</a>
Jomtien Boathouse	Chonburi 20260	<a href="https://www.jomtien-boathouse.com">https://www.jomtien-boathouse.com</a>
Jonkoping University	SE-551 11 Jonkoping	<a href="https://www.jth.hj.se">https://www.jth.hj.se</a>
Jotun Powder Coatings Thailand Ltd.	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.jotun.com/ap">https://www.jotun.com/ap</a>
Jotun Thailand Limited	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.jotun.com">https://www.jotun.com</a>

## K

K-2 Management	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.k2management.com">https://www.k2management.com</a>
Kai New Zealand	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://www.kai-bangkok.com">www.kai-bangkok.com</a>
Kamthorn Surachet & Somsak Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.kss.co.th">https://www.kss.co.th</a>
Kare's Party Bar	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.kaarethai.com">https://www.kaarethai.com</a>
Kemira (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.kemira.com/en/">https://www.kemira.com/en/</a>
King's College International School Bangkok	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.kingsbangkok.ac.th/en">https://www.kingsbangkok.ac.th/en</a>



KIS International School Reignwood Park	Pathum Thani 12150	<a href="https://www.kisrp.com">https://www.kisrp.com</a>
---	--------------------	---

KlarAcc Company Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://klaracc.com/">https://klaracc.com/</a>
Kohsel (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Ratchaburi 70110	<a href="https://kohsel.dk/">https://kohsel.dk/</a>
Kon-Tiki Krabi Co., Ltd.	Muang Krabi 81000	<a href="https://www.kontiki-thailand.com">https://www.kontiki-thailand.com</a>
KONE Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.kone.co.th/en/">https://www.kone.co.th/en/</a>
Konecranes Service Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.konecranes.com">https://www.konecranes.com</a>
Kongskilde Industries Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.kongskilde-industries.com">www.kongskilde-industries.com</a>



Krabi Spezialisten Co., Ltd.	Krabi 81000	<a href="https://www.krabi-spezialisten.com">https://www.krabi-spezialisten.com</a>
------------------------------	-------------	---

Krusell (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.krusell.co.th">https://www.krusell.co.th</a>
------------------------------	---------------	---

KTH - Royal Institute of Technology	SE-100 44 Stockholm	<a href="https://www.KTH.se/int">https://www.KTH.se/int</a>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

Kvik Furniture (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.kvik.co.th">https://www.kvik.co.th</a>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

## L

Lancaster Bangkok	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://lancasterbangkok.com/">https://lancasterbangkok.com/</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

Latitude 1 Maritime	Phuket 83000	<a href="http://www.latitude1maritime.com/">http://www.latitude1maritime.com/</a>
---------------------	--------------	---

LawPlus Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.lawplusltd.com">https://www.lawplusltd.com</a>
--------------	---------------	---

LawtonAsia Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.lawtonasia.com">https://www.lawtonasia.com</a>
--	---------------	---

Linak APAC Ltd.	Chonburi 20110	<a href="http://www.linak.co.th">http://www.linak.co.th</a>
-----------------	----------------	---

Lion Digital Marketing Co Ltd	Chon Buri 20150	<a href="http://www.liondigitalmarketing.com">www.liondigitalmarketing.com</a>
-------------------------------	-----------------	--

Lorenz & Partners Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://lorenz-partners.com/">https://lorenz-partners.com/</a>
-----------------------------	---------------	---

Lotus Star Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.lotus-star.com">https://www.lotus-star.com</a>
---------------------	---------------	---

Lux Royal (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.lux.co.th">https://www.lux.co.th</a>
--------------------------------	---------------	---

Lykke Studios		<a href="https://www.lykkestudios.com">https://www.lykkestudios.com</a>
---------------	--	---

## M

M.I.A.C Automation Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.miac-automation.com">https://www.miac-automation.com</a>
------------------------------	----------------	---

M2 Animation Studio Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.m2animation.com">https://www.m2animation.com</a>
-------------------------------	---------------	---

M2M Technology Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.m2mtechnology.co.th/">https://www.m2mtechnology.co.th/</a>
--------------------------	---------------	---

MA Consulting Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="http://www.magrouph.com/">http://www.magrouph.com/</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Maersk Line (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.maerskline.com">https://www.maerskline.com</a>
-----------------------------	---------------	---

Maersk Logistics	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.maersk.com">https://www.maersk.com</a>
------------------	---------------	---

Magic Years International School	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.magicyears.ac.th">https://www.magicyears.ac.th</a>
----------------------------------	------------------	---

Mconzult Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10210	<a href="https://www.mconzult.com">https://www.mconzult.com</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Media Partner Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	
-------------------------	---------------	--

MedPark Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.medparkhospital.com/">https://www.medparkhospital.com/</a>
------------------	---------------	---

Metso (Thailand) Limited, Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.metso.com/contact/thailand/132779/">https://www.metso.com/contact/thailand/132779/</a>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---

Michael Page International Recruitment	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.michaelpage.co.th">https://www.michaelpage.co.th</a>
--	---------------	---

Mikkeller Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.mikkeller.com/">https://www.mikkeller.com/</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

Min Sen Machinery Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10200	<a href="https://www.minsen.co.th">https://www.minsen.co.th</a>
----------------------------	---------------	---

Minor International - Head Office	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.minor.com">https://www.minor.com</a>
Modigs Forvaltnings (Asia) Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pb-tower.com/">https://www.pb-tower.com/</a>
Molnlycke Health Care (Thailand)	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.molnlycke.com">https://www.molnlycke.com</a>
Move Marketing Co.Ltd.	Chiang Mai 50000	<a href="https://www.move-marketing.dk">https://www.move-marketing.dk</a>
Munkfors Swedev Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.munkfors.com">https://www.munkfors.com</a>
Munters (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.munters.com/en/contact/thailand/">https://www.munters.com/en/contact/thailand/</a>
My Internship Asia	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.myinternshipasia.com">https://www.myinternshipasia.com</a>

## N

Naviworld (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20110	<a href="https://www.naviworld-asia.com">https://www.naviworld-asia.com</a>
Net Protection Concepts	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.npc-international.net">https://www.npc-international.net</a>
Nilfisk-Advance Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.nilfisk.co.th">https://www.nilfisk.co.th</a>
NishaVille	PrachuapKhirikhan	<a href="https://www.nishaville.com">https://www.nishaville.com</a>



NIST International School	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.nist.ac.th">https://www.nist.ac.th</a>
---------------------------	---------------	---

Nokia (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.nokia.com/">https://www.nokia.com/</a>
Nokia Telecommunications (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.nokia.com/th-th">https://www.nokia.com/th-th</a>
NorCiv Engineering Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.norconsult.co.th">https://www.norconsult.co.th</a>
Nordic Plastic (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.nordicplastic.com">https://www.nordicplastic.com</a>
Nordic-Wind Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	
Norsk Sjomannskirke i Thailand	Chonburi 20260	<a href="https://www.sjomannskirken.no">https://www.sjomannskirken.no</a>
Norway Connect	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/">https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/</a>
Novanta Co., Ltd.	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.novanta.asia">https://www.novanta.asia</a>
Novo Nordisk Pharma (Thailand)	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.novonordisk.com">https://www.novonordisk.com</a>
NPT Nordic Plastic (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.nordicplastic.com">https://www.nordicplastic.com</a>
Nutrix Public Company Limited (Management Office)	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.nutrix.co.th/">https://www.nutrix.co.th/</a>

## O

Oceanic Divecenter	Phuket 83100	<a href="https://www.oceanicdivecenter.com">https://www.oceanicdivecenter.com</a>
Oivan	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://oivan.com/contact-us/">https://oivan.com/contact-us/</a>
OK Wood Product Co., Ltd.	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.okwood.com/home.html">https://www.okwood.com/home.html</a>
Oriental Hotel, Bangkok	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.mandarinoriental.com/bangkok">https://www.mandarinoriental.com/bangkok</a>

Oriental Invest	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.orientalinvest.com">https://www.orientalinvest.com</a>
Oriental Residence Bangkok	Bangkok 10300	<a href="https://www.oriental-residence.com">https://www.oriental-residence.com</a>
Oriflame Cosmetics (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.oriflame.com">https://www.oriflame.com</a>
Oriflame Management Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	
Overgaard Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.overgaardasia.com/">https://www.overgaardasia.com/</a>

## P

P.K. Snowbird Ltd	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.pksnowbird.com/">https://www.pksnowbird.com/</a>
Pacific 2000 Recruitment Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.pacific2000.com">https://www.pacific2000.com</a>
Pacific Orientation Relocation	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pacificorientation.com">https://www.pacificorientation.com</a>
Pacific Rim Rich Group Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.prichgroup.com">https://www.prichgroup.com</a>
Padiworada Group Co., Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12120	
Pandora Production Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.pandoragroup.com">https://www.pandoragroup.com</a>
Paradox Trading Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.paradoxtrading.dk">https://www.paradoxtrading.dk</a>
Pattaya Self Storage Co.Ltd	Chonburi 20261	<a href="https://www.pattayaselfstorage.co.th">https://www.pattayaselfstorage.co.th</a>
PCE Travel Consultants	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pctravel.com">https://www.pctravel.com</a>
Pecunia Asset Management Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pecunia-am.com">https://www.pecunia-am.com</a>
Peter's Coffee Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.peterscoffee.com">https://www.peterscoffee.com</a>
Pharma Nord S.E.A. Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.pharmanordsea.co.th">https://www.pharmanordsea.co.th</a>
Poolnologies Co.,Ltd	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.poolnologies.com">https://www.poolnologies.com</a>
Power Flow Consulting Limited	Khon Kaen 40000	<a href="https://www.powerflow.se">https://www.powerflow.se</a>
Poyry Energy Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.poyry.com">https://www.poyry.com</a>
Presmann (Danmark) Aps	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.presmann.co.th">https://www.presmann.co.th</a>
Presmann (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.presmann.co.th">https://www.presmann.co.th</a>
Property Care Servicer (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.pcs.co.th">https://www.pcs.co.th</a>
Protech Engineering and Design Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.protechead.com">https://www.protechead.com</a>
Pulmentum Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pulmentum.com">https://www.pulmentum.com</a>
PYN Asia Research Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.pyn.fi/en/contact/">https://www.pyn.fi/en/contact/</a>

## Q

Qiva Media Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.qivamedia.com/">https://www.qivamedia.com/</a>
-----------------	---------------	---

## R

Rafiatrac (thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.upmraflatac.com">https://www.upmraflatac.com</a>
Rapala VMC (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Nonthaburi 11110	<a href="https://www.rapalathailand.com">https://www.rapalathailand.com</a>
Rapid Asia Co Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.rapid-asia.com">https://www.rapid-asia.com</a>
Raya Divers Co., Ltd.	Phuket 83130	<a href="https://www.rayadivers.com">https://www.rayadivers.com</a>

Rayong Consulting (Thailand) co. ltd	Rayong 21000	<a href="https://rayongconsulting.com/">https://rayongconsulting.com/</a>
Rayong Specialisten	Rayong 21000	<a href="https://www.rayongspecialisten.dk">https://www.rayongspecialisten.dk</a>
ReFlex	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.reflex.co.th/en/">https://www.reflex.co.th/en/</a>



## REGENTS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL PATTAYA

A NORD ANGLIA EDUCATION SCHOOL

Regents International School Pattaya	Chonburi 20150	<a href="http://www.regents-pattaya.co.th">www.regents-pattaya.co.th</a>
--------------------------------------	----------------	--

Regus Management (Thailand) Co., Ltd.		<a href="https://www.iwgplc.com/en-gb">https://www.iwgplc.com/en-gb</a>
RelyOn Nutec Thailand (formerly Falck)	Samutprakarn 10280	<a href="https://relyonnutec.com/">https://relyonnutec.com/</a>
Rembrandt Hotel & Suites Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.rembrandtbkk.com/">https://www.rembrandtbkk.com/</a>
Retech Energy Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.retech-energy.com/">https://www.retech-energy.com/</a>
Rockwool (Thailand) Co., Limited	Bangkapi, 10240	<a href="https://www.rockwoolasia.com">https://www.rockwoolasia.com</a>
Roedl & Partner Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.roedl.com">https://www.roedl.com</a>
Royal Copenhagen (Thailand) Ltd.	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="http://www.royalcopenhagen.com/">http://www.royalcopenhagen.com/</a>
Royal Copenhagen (Thailand), Ltd.	Saraburi 18140	<a href="https://www.royalcopenhagen.com">https://www.royalcopenhagen.com</a>
Royal Danish Embassy Bangkok	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://Bangkok.um.dk">https://Bangkok.um.dk</a>
Royal Norwegian Embassy	Bangkok 10501	<a href="https://www.norway.no/en/thailand">https://www.norway.no/en/thailand</a>
Royal Scandinavia	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="https://www.georgjensen.com">https://www.georgjensen.com</a>



## RUGBY SCHOOL THAILAND

Rugby School Thailand	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://rugbyschool.ac.th">https://rugbyschool.ac.th</a>
-----------------------	----------------	---

RunTime Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.runtimeasia.com">https://www.runtimeasia.com</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

## S

Saab Asia Pacific Co. Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.saabgroup.com">https://www.saabgroup.com</a>
Salary Hero	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.salary-hero.com/">https://www.salary-hero.com/</a>



Samitivej Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.samitivejhospitals.com/">https://www.samitivejhospitals.com/</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Sandvik Thailand Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.sandvik.com/s">https://www.sandvik.com/s</a>
Santa Fe Relocation Services	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.santaferelo.com">https://www.santaferelo.com</a>
Sanuk - Svenska Skolan Thailand	Thailand	<a href="https://www.svenskaskolanthailand.se">https://www.svenskaskolanthailand.se</a>
Sasin School of Management	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.sasin.edu/">http://www.sasin.edu/</a>
SCA Hygiene Products Ltd (Thailand)	Sathorn 10120	<a href="https://www.sca.com">https://www.sca.com</a>
Scan Global Logistics Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.scangl.com">https://www.scangl.com</a>



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.scandmedia.com">https://www.scandmedia.com</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Scandinavian Expats Club Pattaya	Jomtien 20260	<a href="https://www.vikingpattaya.com/">https://www.vikingpattaya.com/</a>
Scandinavian Institute of Innovation and Sustainability	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.siisthailand.com/">https://www.siisthailand.com/</a>
Scandinavian Law Office Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.thailawoffice.com">https://www.thailawoffice.com</a>



Scandinavian Publishing Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.scandasia.com">https://www.scandasia.com</a>
----------------------------------	---------------	---

Scandinavian Village	Chonburi 20130	<a href="https://www.scandinavianvillage.se">https://www.scandinavianvillage.se</a>
Scania Siam Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.scania.co.th">https://www.scania.co.th</a>
Scania Siam Inc.		<a href="https://www.scania.com">https://www.scania.com</a>
Scanproducts Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.scanproducts.co.th">https://www.scanproducts.co.th</a>
SCG Chemicals Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10800	<a href="http://www.scgchemicals.com/en">http://www.scgchemicals.com/en</a>
SEB - Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB	Singapore	<a href="https://www.sebgroup.com/">https://www.sebgroup.com/</a>
SECO Tools (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.secotools.com">https://www.secotools.com</a>
Securitas Security Services Thailand	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.securitas.com">https://www.securitas.com</a>
Sedex Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.sedex.com">https://www.sedex.com</a>
Seven Peaks Software Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://sevenpeakssoftware.com/">http://sevenpeakssoftware.com/</a>
Shaw Group Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.shawgroup-th.com">https://www.shawgroup-th.com</a>

Shrewsbury International School	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.shrewsbury.ac.th">https://www.shrewsbury.ac.th</a>
Siac Consulting Co Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://siacthai.com">https://siacthai.com</a>
Siam Map Company Ltd.	Surat Thani	<a href="https://www.siammap.com">https://www.siammap.com</a>
Siam Premier International Law Office Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.siampremier.com/en/">https://www.siampremier.com/en/</a>
Siam Shoreside Services Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10520	<a href="https://www.siamshoresideservices.com">https://www.siamshoresideservices.com</a>
Signode (Thailand) Limited (Caretex)	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://signode.com/en-US/Locations?">https://signode.com/en-US/Locations?</a>
SKF (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.skf.com">https://www.skf.com</a>
Skov Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.skov.com">https://www.skov.com</a>
Spica Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.spica-siam.com">https://www.spica-siam.com</a>
Sra Bua by Kiin Kiin	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.kempinski.com/en/bangkok/siam-hotel/">https://www.kempinski.com/en/bangkok/siam-hotel/</a>
St Andrews International School Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.standrews.ac.th">https://www.standrews.ac.th</a>



## St. Andrews International School

Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107

St. Andrews International School		<a href="https://www.standrews-schools.com">https://www.standrews-schools.com</a>
- Dusit	Bangkok 10300	
- Sathorn	Bangkok 10500	
- Sukhumvit 107	Bangkok 10260	
- Green Valley	Rayong 21130	

St. Stephen's International School	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.sis.edu/">https://www.sis.edu/</a>
Stable Lodge Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.stablelodge.com">https://www.stablelodge.com</a>
Starboard Co., Ltd	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.star-board.com">https://www.star-board.com</a>
Storytel	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.storytel.com/">https://www.storytel.com/</a>
Suvanaree University of Technology	Nakhon Ratchasima 30000	<a href="https://www.sut.ac.th/">https://www.sut.ac.th/</a>
SVI Public Company Limited	Pathum Thani 12000	<a href="https://svi-hq.com">https://svi-hq.com</a>

## T

T. D. Dairy Foods Company Limited	Lopburi 15140	<a href="https://www.td-dairyfoods.com">https://www.td-dairyfoods.com</a>
Tellus Systems Limited	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.tellus.co.th">https://www.tellus.co.th</a>
Tetra Pak (Thai) Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.tetrapak.com">https://www.tetrapak.com</a>
Thai Airways International PLC	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://thaiairways.com/">https://thaiairways.com/</a>
Thai Nordic Association	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://tna.or.th">https://tna.or.th</a>
Thai Scandinavian Law Office	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.thailawoffice.com">https://www.thailawoffice.com</a>
Thai-Fin Engineering and Consulting Co., Ltd.	Ratchasima, 30001	<a href="https://www.thai-fin.com">https://www.thai-fin.com</a>
Thai-Finnish Chamber Of Commerce	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.thaifin.or.th">https://www.thaifin.or.th</a>

Thai-Nordic Association	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://tna.or.th">https://tna.or.th</a>
Thai-Norwegian Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.norcham.com">https://www.norcham.com</a>
Thai-Scandic Steel Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21150	<a href="https://www.thaiscandic.com">https://www.thaiscandic.com</a>
Thai-Swedish Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.swecham.com">https://www.swecham.com</a>
Thaivivat Insurance Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.thaivivat.co.th">https://www.thaivivat.co.th</a>
Thammachart Seafood Retail Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.thammachartseafood.com/">http://www.thammachartseafood.com/</a>
Thavibu Gallery	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.thavibu.com">https://www.thavibu.com</a>



The XII Mediterranean	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://www.12gastropub.com">www.12gastropub.com</a>
-----------------------	---------------	--

The British International School, Phuket	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.bisphuket.ac.th">https://www.bisphuket.ac.th</a>
The Cabinet Interior Design Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.thecabinet.co.th">https://www.thecabinet.co.th</a>
The Early Learning Centre	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.elc-bangkok.com">https://www.elc-bangkok.com</a>
The Kitchen	Chonburi 20180	<a href="https://www.the-kitchen-bang-saray.com/">https://www.the-kitchen-bang-saray.com/</a>
The Landmark Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.landmarkbangkok.com/">https://www.landmarkbangkok.com/</a>
The Residence Garden Co. Ltd	Pattaya 20260	<a href="https://www.theresidencegarden.com/">https://www.theresidencegarden.com/</a>
The Siam Oriental Trading Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.siamoriental.net">https://www.siamoriental.net</a>
THOME Ship Management (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.thome.com.sg/">https://www.thome.com.sg/</a>
Thonburi Wellbeing Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.thg.co.th/en/">https://www.thg.co.th/en/</a>
Thoresen Thai Agencies Public	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.thoresen.com">https://www.thoresen.com</a>
Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.tilleke.com">https://www.tilleke.com</a>
Timothy Jacob Jensen Studios	7840 Højslev	<a href="https://timothyjacobjensen.com/contact-timothy-jacob-jensen-studios/">https://timothyjacobjensen.com/ contact-timothy-jacob-jensen-studios/</a>
TomSorensen	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.tomsorensen.in.th">https://www.tomsorensen.in.th</a>
Tour Lines Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.tourlines.co.th">https://www.tourlines.co.th</a>
TP Surin Beach Hotel Co., Ltd.	Phuket 83110	<a href="https://www.twinpalms-phuket.com/">https://www.twinpalms-phuket.com/</a>
Traill International School	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.trailschool.ac.th">https://www.trailschool.ac.th</a>
True Corporation, Thailand	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.true.th/">https://www.true.th/</a>
Tuk Tours Co., Ltd.	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.tuktours.net">https://www.tuktours.net</a>

## U

UD Trucks	Samut Prakan 10570	<a href="https://www.udtrucks.com/thailand">https://www.udtrucks.com/thailand</a>
United Relocations (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.unitedreloth.net/">https://www.unitedreloth.net/</a>

## V

Valmet Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.valmet.com">https://www.valmet.com</a>
Ventpro Solutions Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.ventpro.co.th/">https://www.ventpro.co.th/</a>
VERSO International School	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="http://www.verso.ac.th/">www.verso.ac.th/</a>
Vestas Wind Technology (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.vestas.com/en/about/our-locations/sales-and-service">https://www.vestas.com/en/about/our-locations/sales-and-service</a>
Vestergaard Company Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://vestergaardcompany.com/">https://vestergaardcompany.com/</a>
Vickery & Worachai Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.v-w.co.th">https://www.v-w.co.th</a>
VIKING Life-Saving Equipment (Thailand) Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.viking-life.com">https://www.viking-life.com</a>
Volvo Bus (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.volvobuses.com/th-en/">https://www.volvobuses.com/th-en/</a>
Volvo Car (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.volvocars.com/th">https://www.volvocars.com/th</a>
Volvo Group (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.volvo.com/group/thailand/th-th">https://www.volvo.com/group/thailand/th-th</a>
Volvo Trucks Thailand	Samutprakarn 10570	<a href="https://www.volvotrucks.com/th-th/">https://www.volvotrucks.com/th-th/</a>
Voxy Thailand Inc.	Online	<a href="https://voxy.co.th/th/">https://voxy.co.th/th/</a>

## W

Wallenius Wilhelmsen Lines Thailand	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.walleniuswilhelmsen.com/">https://www.walleniuswilhelmsen.com/</a>
Wearnes Automotive	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.wearnesauto.com/th/">https://www.wearnesauto.com/th/</a>
WeShip Projects Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.wship.com/">www.wship.com/</a>
WHA Industrial Development Plc.	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.wha-industrialestate.com/en/home">https://www.wha-industrialestate.com/en/home</a>
Wiik Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.wiik.co.th/en">https://www.wiik.co.th/en</a>
Wilhelmsen Port Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.wilhelmsen.com/contacts-locations/">https://www.wilhelmsen.com/contacts-locations/</a>
Wilson Logistics (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.wilson-logistics.com">https://www.wilson-logistics.com</a>
Wissen & Co Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.wissenandco.com">https://www.wissenandco.com</a>

## Y

Yara (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.yara.com">https://www.yara.com</a>
Yozzo Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.yozzo.com">https://www.yozzo.com</a>

One-Stop Shop

for all your editing,  
design, printing and  
digital printing needs

**SCAND**MEDIA



## What we provide...

### Publications

Brochures, Leaflets, Annual Reports,  
Calendars & Cards, Planners, etc...



### Marketing Materials

Roll-ups, Banners, CDs, Flags, etc...



### Please contact

211 Soi Prasert - Manukitch 29, Chorakaebua, Ladprao, Bangkok 10230, Thailand  
Tel: +66 2943 7166-8 Fax: +66 2943 7169 website: [www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)  
[patcharee.scandmedia@gmail.com](mailto:patcharee.scandmedia@gmail.com)  
[suchaya.scandmedia@gmail.com](mailto:suchaya.scandmedia@gmail.com)

*"Because Scand-Media is Your Partner in Communications"*

## **Thailand Expat Guide by ScandAsia**

Nordic Business Directory 2024

ISSN 2287-0350

### **Publisher:**

Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
211 Soi Prasert Manukitch 29  
Prasert Manukitch Road, Bangkok 10230  
Tel.: +66 2 943 7166-8  
Fax: +66 2 943 7169  
Website: [www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

### **Editorial content by:**

Editor in Chief Mr. Gregers Moller  
Edition closed June 2024

### **Design by:**

Mrs Disraporn Yatprom  
Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.

### **Advertising:**

Marketing Director Mr. Finn Balslev  
Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
211 Soi Prasert Manukitch 29  
Prasert Manukitch Road,  
Bangkok 10230  
Mob.: +66 81 866 2577  
Tel.: +66 2943 7166 #116  
Email: [finn@scandmedia.com](mailto:finn@scandmedia.com)  
Website: [www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

### **Printing:**

Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.







Do you believe  
that the power  
to make the  
difference lies  
in you?



Powering ISB Panther Spirit since 1951

#ISBPantherSpirit  
[www.isb.ac.th](http://www.isb.ac.th)

ISB International School Bangkok

39/7 Soi Nichada Thani, Samakee Road, Pakkret, Nonthaburi 11120  
Telephone: 0 2963 5800 | [admissions@isb.ac.th](mailto:admissions@isb.ac.th)



**BOOK YOUR  
CAMPUS TOUR  
NOW**

**OPENING AUGUST 2024**

**Bangkok's  
Only IB  
Day and  
Boarding  
School**

**BOOK HERE**



888/99 Lam Sai, Lam Luk Ka District,  
Pathum Thani, 12150



+66 (0)2 939 9999



admissionsrp@kis.ac.th

**kis** International School  
Reignwood Park

# EXPLORE THE BEST *of* SOUTHERN THAILAND



KRABI SPEZIALISTEN

TOURS | HOLIDAY PACKAGES | TRANSFERS

[krabi-spezialisten.com](http://krabi-spezialisten.com)

[info@krabi-spezialisten.com](mailto:info@krabi-spezialisten.com)



KrabiSpezialisten

## DESTINATION WEDDINGS & MEMORABLE EVENTS



PLANNED TO PERFECTION

*Wedding*  
IN THAILAND

KRABI | KOH LANTA | PHUKET | KHAO LAK



[wedding-in-thailand.com](http://wedding-in-thailand.com)

[info@wedding-in-thailand.com](mailto:info@wedding-in-thailand.com)

# Welcome

This book guides both newcomers and longer staying expats who have decided to live and work in Thailand. It explains and facilitates practical issues and intends to inspire you to get more out of your stay.

When you move here, you will need to find new friends. The best way is by joining one or more of the social and professional associations for your own nationality here. For Nordic people, Thai Nordic Association is the ideal place to meet new friends.

The various business communities are also vibrant groups of very different companies from the small entrepreneur to the big corporations with manufacturing units and countrywide net of outlets. At the back of this book you will find a Nordic Business Directory for Thailand, plus a few more that in each their way are also an important part of the Scandinavian network in Thailand.

This booklet is part of the ScandAsia magazine and online media channel. ScandAsia serves all Scandinavian expatriates from Denmark, Sweden, Norway

and Finland living in Thailand and elsewhere in Asia with news updates by email and online. You can subscribe to this daily or weekly news stream for free here <https://scandasia.com/scandasia-enewsletters/>

The magazine is distributed as an e-magazine to the emails of the subscribers and the rest of the circulation is placed at points frequently visited by Scandinavian tourists like popular restaurants, embassies and consulates. This is also where you will find extra copies of this booklet if you should loose your current copy or need an extra for your workplace.

The website ScandAsia.com provides you will all the contacts you need and lists all the events that are arranged for you and other Scandinavian residents in Thailand. Nordic readers should sign up for the monthly e-newsletter and emails from this website and submit your address to receive also the monthly magazine.

I wish you a happy year in Thailand!

*Gregers Moller  
Publisher*



RUGBY SCHOOL  
THAILAND



# TIME & SPACE *to Thrive*



Find Out More

Our School boasts exceptional academic results with a clear pathway to universities and careers worldwide, driven by a British curriculum that is designed to increase opportunities for each student. Our boarding school and co-curricular activities programme have both been awarded COBIS Beacon status for excellence.

- 8am to 6pm Enriched School Day
- 1200 English Speaking Students
- 10:1 Student Teacher Ratio
- 80-Acre Countryside Campus
- 200 Boarding Students
- 39+ Nationalities

THE WHOLE PERSON THE WHOLE POINT

[www.rugbyschool.ac.th](http://www.rugbyschool.ac.th)



## EMERGENCY NUMBERS

Police and general emergency call	191
General Emergency call	911
Medical emergency call	1669
Fire	199
Tourist Police	1155

## LOST CREDIT CARDS

Visa	(+66) 2256-7324
Mastercard	(+66) 2232-2039
Diners Club	(+66) 2238-3660
American Express	(+66) 2273-0022

## OTHER NUMBERS

Highway Police	1193
Traffic Information	1197
Crime suppression	1195
Missing children	1599
National Disaster Warning Centre	1860
or	192
Tourist Information Inquiry	1672

---

## EMBASSY CONTACTS

### Denmark

Royal Danish Embassy  
Sathorn South Soi 1  
Bangkok 10500  
+66 (0)2 343 1100  
bkkamb@um.dk  
<https://www.thailand.um.dk>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Danny Annan

### Finland

Embassy of Finland  
Athenee Tower, 14th Floor  
63 Wireless Road (Witthayu)  
Lumpini, Pathumwan  
Bangkok 10330  
+66 (0)2 207 8700  
sanomat.ban@formin.fi  
<https://finlandabroad.fi/web/tha/>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Jyri Järviaho

### Norway

Royal Norwegian Embassy  
UBC II Building, 18th floor  
591 Sukhumvit Road, Soi 33  
Bangkok 10110  
+66 (0)2 204 6500  
emb.bangkok@mfa.no  
<https://www.norway.no/thailand>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Astrid Emilie Helle

### Sweden

Embassy of Sweden  
One Pacific Place, 20th Floor  
140 Sukhumvit Road (between soi 4 and 6)  
Bangkok 10110  
+66 (0)2 263 7200 - 1  
ambassaden.bangkok@gov.se  
<https://www.swedenabroad.se/en/embassies/thailand-bangkok/>  
Ambassador:  
H.E. Mrs Anna Hammargren

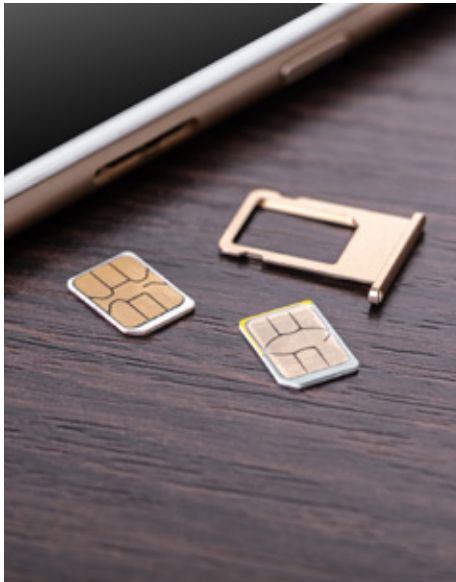
## FOREIGN EXCHANGE (AS OF JUNE 2023)

Danish Kroner	Swedish Krona	Norwegian Kroner	Finnish Euro	Thai Baht
<b>18.74</b>	<b>29.51</b>	<b>28.91</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>100</b>
			<b>100</b>	<b>3,959</b>
		<b>100</b>		<b>346</b>
	<b>100</b>			<b>350</b>
<b>100</b>				<b>530</b>

<https://www.oanda.com/>

## MOBILE PHONES

The first thing you need is a Sim card with data transfer and some phone time. You can get that in any shop of the main providers: True or AIS. You will often find them in department stores. Don't forget to bring your passport. Ask the shop for help with setting up the language setting of your phone so you can read your emails and surf websites and applications online.



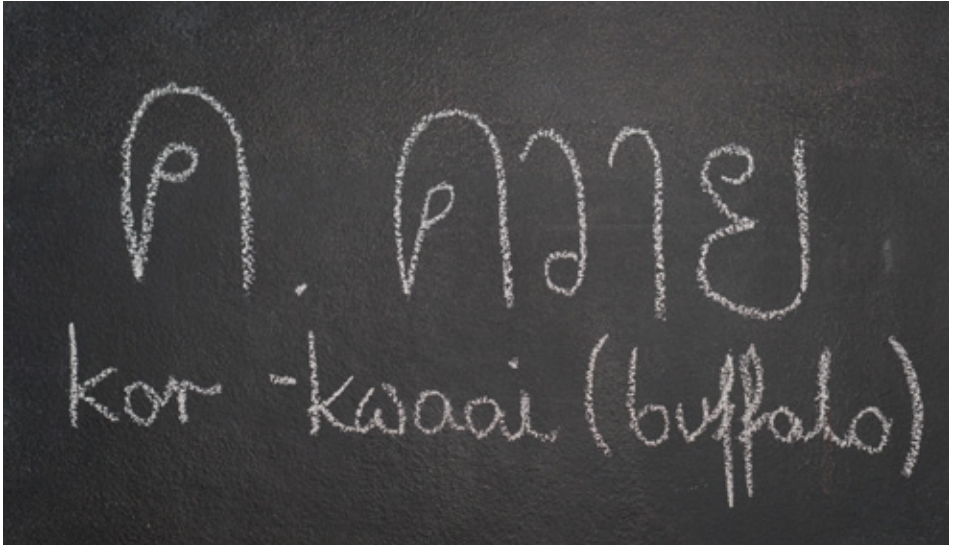
## INTERNET

With the spread of smartphones, the number of internet users in Thailand has exploded and is probably today over 60 million people - although the vast majority don't think of themselves as surfing the internet, but only playing with their phone!

Currently, True is the largest regular internet provider in the country. Some years ago, the company merged with Norwegian DTAC. Other companies are AIS and 3BB. True provides home entertainment services with their True Move service as well.

To go online with your laptop, you can either find a Wi-Fi spot in most restaurants or - for more mobility - buy a USB plugin with its own Sim card that gives you Internet access directly and anywhere from your laptop or tablet. In Thailand they call them "aircards". If you bought a local sim card,





you can also use your phone as your internet gateway either using Bluetooth or your data/charger cable - to turn it on, go to settings and turn on “mobile hotspot and tethering”.

## LANGUAGE

If you plan to stay for six months and above in Thailand, it is highly recommended that you find a Thai language course near where you live. Do this as soon as possible because if you learn from friends and taxi drivers to say “turn left”, “turn right” and “where is the toilet”, you feel less of an urge to take this course. Soon your progress with the Thai language will come to a stop if you don't take a systematic approach. Do yourself a favour and take a course where they teach you how to read Thai - it is easier than you think.

Central Thai is the national and official language of Thailand. It is spoken and understood by all Thai people. But for

many, their local dialect will remain their first language. Although most words are the same, these dialects will have a different sound and many of the words will be quite different from Central Thai. The Thai language is tonal and has a unique script with far more characters than the western alphabet. It has also three relational markers which help the Thai reader understand how the word is pronounced.

Some words in Thai have roots back to Pali, Sanskrit and Old Khmer. Some words have been assimilated from Chinese and recently, many words have been adopted from English, however these borrowed words are often pronounced in a way that makes them hard to recognize.

The most famous word adopted from French is the Thai word for all white-skinned foreigners, “farang”. The word comes from the Thai pronunciation of the country France, “Farangcet”.

### TRANSLATION

Google translate is quickly emerging as a good source of online translation from Thai to English or from English to Thai.

Online, the following service is free: <https://thai2english.com>, which is really good, and the equally exceptional learning portal <https://thai-language.com>.

For official translation of documents, there are many small and inexpensive service operators in the main tourist centres of Thailand. For translation and legal verification, visit the service shops on the ground floor of the Thai Consulate on Chaengwattana in Bangkok.

### WEATHER

Thailand has a tropical climate, high in both temperature and humidity. April and May are the hottest months of the year.

June brings the Southwest Monsoon and the rainy season until October. From November to the end of February, there is a cooling North East breeze and a reduction in the humidity level. It is always much cooler in the north where the temperature may occasionally drop to as low as 2°C.

For coastal weather, this website is great: <http://www.buoyweather.com/map/gulf-of-thailand>

### CULTURE

The Thai culture incorporates cultural beliefs and characteristics indigenous to the area known as modern day Thailand. It is coupled with much influence from ancient India, China and Cambodia, along with the neighbouring prehistoric cultures of Southeast Asia. It is influenced primarily by Animism, Hinduism, Buddhism, as well as by later migrations from China and southern India.





## THAILAND NEWS

Thailand has a rich mix of English language media and even a few in various Nordic languages.

On <https://www.scandasia.com> you will find daily news for Scandinavian residents in Thailand and South East Asia. The news media has three free newsletters. 1. Daily News. 2. Monday morning news with a round up from last week. 3. ScandAsia Magazine - the online e-magazine.

For residents in Pattaya, there is a Norwegian newspaper.

The national news service in English is very good:

Bangkok Post  
<https://www.bangkokpost.com/>

The Nation  
<https://www.nationthailand.com/>

Thai PBS in English  
<https://www.thaipbsworld.com/>

The Thaiger  
<https://thethaiger.com/news/national>

Khaosod in English  
<https://www.khaosodenglish.com>



## VISA REGULATIONS

Do it now: Open your passport. See what it says on the page where you have the entry stamp - the red stamp that you got when you arrived Thailand. That date is the date where you have to leave the Kingdom!

If you came without applying for a visa in advance, this should be exactly 30 days after you arrived Thailand.

This is called **Visa on arrival** and most Nordic people arrive like this.

### 1. Unofficial urgent fee

If you need one of the other kinds of visa listed below, please understand that Thailand is currently rolling out our e-visa applications around the world. You can see on the embassy website where you apply if this is the case for your country.

Be aware, that when you try to find a time slot for a physical meeting and the embassy website says the next available meeting is next week, it is often not true. You can call and request an urgent meeting against an unofficial fee. It is the embassy staff itself that has booked all the time slots in order to force you to pay this “urgency fee” which is around 1500 THB - no receipts..

General requirements for all visa:

- a) your passport must be valid for at least 6 months on the day you enter
- b) you must have proof of onward travel (paid air, train, bus or boat tickets)
- c) you must be able to prove that you have enough money to support yourself during the stay.

If you don't live up to this, and you try just to board the plane, they will not even let you on the plane. Should you by mistake

already have arrived in the Thai airport, they will not let you in the country.

## 2. Tourist Visa

A Tourist Visa can be applied for at any embassy or consulate general outside Thailand. Applicants should submit a completed application form (online?) with a recent photograph. The application fee is 1,000 Baht (subject to change without notice).

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

Arrival with a Tourist Visa to Thailand gives you permission to stay up to 60 days if you arrive by air. If you arrive overland you may be refused entry if you have just stayed 30 days on a Visa on arrival prior to applying for the tourist visa, so it's better to fly.

## 3. Education Visa

Students at Government approved educational institutions can apply for a non-immigration ED (Education) visa. You can also start by coming to Thailand and then enroll in the school you choose. Often, students select the Thai language course. The school offers to handle all the paperwork, but most or all of the tuition fees must be paid up in advance. An education visa costs 2000 Baht (60 USD, 40 EUR - subject to change) paid to the Thai Embassy or Consulate. The tuition fee is not included in these fees.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

## 4. Business Visa

If you want to work in Thailand, you will need a Business visa (non-Imm 'B'). You have to apply at an embassy outside Thailand. The easiest is to start from your home country, but if you are already in Thailand, we suggest applying at the Thai embassy in Singapore. The Royal Thai Embassy, Singapore has introduced Electronic Visa Application (EVA), so visa applicants must fill out the application forms, submit and check application status online. Applicants start by logging into the website <http://www.thaiembassy.sg/visaonline/>

The most important paperwork you need are:

- a) letter from your Thai company stating your position and salary.
- b) corporate registration papers from the employing Thai company.
- c) A WP3 letter from Ministry of Labour that your future employer will get for you. It is a kind of pre-approval of your work permit once you come into Thailand on your Business Visa.

A business visa does not allow you to work in Thailand but is the first step needed to apply for a work permit. Additional paperwork is needed if you intend to work as a teacher. The schools know what to provide and will hand you a bundle of documents for submission to the embassy.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.



To qualify for a retirement visa you need to have the following documents:

- a) Copy of your passport
- b) Passport photos
- c) Letter from bank showing 800,000 Baht deposit, or
- d) Proof of 65,000 Baht a month income
- e) Criminal record clearance from country of origin
- f) Medical certificate
- g) Completed application form

Visa agents are useful and not expensive, but check the reputation of the agent. You don't want an agent that gives you a fake visa.

### Visa runs

Most foreign visitors to Thailand are granted a 30 day stay upon entry via airport. If they need to stay longer but not over three months, they can go on a 'border run' to any land crossing and then back into Thailand with a new visa on arrival. Since 2018 however, foreigners are restricted to border runs to two times per calendar year. That means 3 total stays, where the length of one stay is 30-days.

Visa run by air to apply for a proper visa is another option. Malaysia and Singapore are good destinations. There are frequent, inexpensive flights to and from Thailand, and there is no tourist visa fee or tourist visa application process for arriving in these countries.

## 5. Non "O" Visa

Applicants who have married a Thai national and wish to stay with their Thai family in Thailand can apply for a Non "O" visa. This type of visa is also the visa you need, if you wish to do volunteering work with the state enterprises or social welfare organizations in Thailand.

Thailand is rolling out e-visa applications around the world. Check if your country requires you to apply via an online form.

## 6. Retirement Visa

Those over the age of 50 can apply to live in Thailand for one year at a time using a retirement visa. The application starts with obtaining a three-month retirement visa, also known as an "O-A" visa. Before you buy a home, consider in the beginning to rent a property instead.



## THAI FOOD

The Thai cuisine is the national cuisine of Thailand. The spiciness of Thai cuisine is well known but several other characteristics also define Thai cuisine:

**Spicy and Bold Flavors:** Thai cuisine is renowned for its spiciness. The use of fresh chili peppers, either green or red, is prevalent in many Thai dishes. The heat is often balanced with other flavors such as sourness, sweetness, and saltiness.

**Balance of Flavors:** Thai cuisine aims to achieve a harmonious balance of flavors. It typically combines sweet, sour, salty, and spicy tastes in each dish. The combination of these flavors creates a complex and unique taste profile.

**Aromatic Herbs and Spices:** Thai dishes are rich in aromatic herbs and

spices that add depth and fragrance to the food. Commonly used herbs include lemongrass, galangal, kaffir lime leaves, Thai basil, cilantro, and mint. Spices such as garlic, shallots, turmeric, and coriander seeds are also widely used.

**Fresh Ingredients:** Thai cuisine emphasizes the use of fresh and high-quality ingredients. This includes a variety of vegetables, tropical fruits, seafood, meats (such as chicken, pork, and beef), and herbs. The freshness of the ingredients contributes to the overall taste and texture of the dishes.

**Rice and Noodles:** Rice is a staple in Thai cuisine and is often served alongside main dishes. Jasmine rice is the most common variety used. Noodles also play a significant role in Thai cuisine, with dishes like Pad Thai and Pad See Ew being popular examples.

**Thai Curry and Soups:** Thai curries are famous worldwide. They come in various colors such as green, red, and yellow, each with its own distinct flavors and spiciness. Thai soups, such as Tom Yum (hot and sour soup) and Tom Kha (coconut milk-based soup), are also prevalent and known for their tangy and aromatic profiles.

**Street Food Culture:** Thailand has a vibrant street food culture, with bustling markets and street stalls offering a wide range of delicious and affordable dishes. From skewered meats and grilled seafood to noodle soups and tropical fruit shakes, street food is an integral part of Thai cuisine.

Overall, Thai cuisine is a delightful fusion of flavors, colors, and textures, creating a memorable dining experience that tantalizes the taste buds.

## INTERNATIONAL FOOD

In addition to Thai cuisine, there are other popular types of food in Thailand. These include:

**Chinese Food:** Due to the historical and cultural influences from Chinese immigrants, Chinese food has become widely popular in Thailand. Dishes like dim sum, stir-fried noodles, roasted duck, and various types of Chinese-style soups are commonly enjoyed.

**Indian Food:** Indian cuisine has also made its mark in Thailand, particularly in areas with a significant Indian population. Indian restaurants and street stalls offer dishes like curry, biryani, tandoori chicken, naan bread, and various vegetarian options such as samosas and pakoras.

**Western Food:** As Thailand has embraced globalization, Western food has gained popularity, especially in urban areas and tourist destinations. International fast-food chains, casual dining restaurants, and gourmet establishments serve burgers, pizzas, steaks, pasta, sandwiches, and other Western-style dishes.

**Japanese Food:** Japanese cuisine has a strong presence in Thailand, with sushi, sashimi, ramen, tempura, and teppanyaki being widely enjoyed. There are numerous Japanese restaurants and sushi bars offering authentic Japanese flavors and techniques.

**Korean Food:** Korean cuisine has gained significant popularity in recent years, with Korean BBQ restaurants, bibimbap, Korean fried chicken, and spicy soups (such as kimchi jjigae) becoming trendy dining options in Thailand.

**Middle Eastern Food:** Middle Eastern cuisine, particularly dishes from countries like Lebanon, Syria, and Iran, has found its place in Thailand. Shawarma, falafel, hummus, kebabs, and various mezzel dishes are readily available in Thai cities.

**International Fusion Cuisine:** Thailand's diverse culinary landscape has also given rise to fusion cuisine. Restaurants and chefs often combine Thai flavors with elements of Western, Japanese, or other international cuisines, resulting in unique and innovative dishes.

It's worth noting that while these cuisines have gained popularity, Thai food remains the predominant and most beloved cuisine in Thailand.

**XI**  
Mediterranean

# A taste of the Mediterranean in the heart of Bangkok

- **Restaurant & Bar**

Italy, France, Spain, Greece,  
Morocco and more

- **Private Event Spaces**


- **Vegan Friendly Dishes**

- **Open Everyday**

Monday-Friday (3 PM - 12 AM)

Friday-Sunday (11 AM - 12 AM)

- **Free Parking**

 **026352040**

 **142/ 40-41 Sathon Soi 12**

 **www.12mediterranean.com**

 **@xiimediterranean**



# Useful Online Apps

**M**oving to Thailand, you will soon realize that Thai people use many Apps that you never used back home. Some are the same but more widely used in Thailand. They all help facilitate your daily needs, provide convenience, and assist with navigating the city. Here are some essential apps you can suggest:

**Grab (formerly GrabTaxi):** Grab is a popular ride-hailing app in Thailand that allows users to book taxis, private cars, motorbike taxis (known as GrabBike), and even food delivery services through GrabFood.

**Food delivery apps:** Thailand offers several food delivery platforms that are widely used, including GrabFood, Foodpanda, and LINE MAN. These apps enable users to order food from various restaurants and have it delivered to their doorstep.

**LINE:** LINE is a versatile messaging app widely used in Thailand for communication. It also offers additional features like free voice and video calls, group chats, and a timeline for sharing updates with friends.

**Wongnai:** Wongnai is a popular Thai app that provides restaurant recommendations, reviews, and menus. It's a helpful tool for finding new dining options, reading reviews, and making informed decisions about where to eat.

**Lazada and Shopee:** Lazada and Shopee are two of the most prominent e-commerce platforms in Thailand. Expats can

use these apps to shop for a wide range of products, including electronics, clothing, household items, and more, with convenient delivery options.

**BTS Skytrain and MRT:** For navigating Bangkok's public transportation system, it's recommended to download the official apps for the BTS Skytrain and MRT (Mass Rapid Transit). These apps provide information on routes, station locations, fares, and real-time updates on train schedules.

**Google Maps:** Google Maps is a reliable navigation app that helps users find directions, locate places of interest, and plan routes. It's particularly useful for expats exploring new areas or finding their way around the city.

**TrueMove H:** TrueMove H is a popular mobile service provider in Thailand. Expats can download their app to manage their mobile services, pay bills, top up credit, and access various promotions and packages.

**Agoda or Booking.com:** These apps are widely used for booking accommodations in Thailand. Expats can browse through a variety of options, read reviews, and make reservations for hotels, hostels, or guesthouses.

**Thai language apps:** Suggest apps like "Learn Thai - Phrasebook for Travel in Thailand" or "Speak Thai - Basic Phrases" to help expats learn basic Thai phrases,



navigate common situations, and communicate with locals.

**12Go:** The 12Go app is a convenient platform for booking various modes of transportation in Thailand, including trains, buses, ferries, and flights. It allows users to compare schedules, fares, and availability from different providers, making it easier to plan trips within Thailand or to neighboring countries.

**Line Pay:** Line Pay is a mobile payment app widely used in Thailand. Expats can link their bank accounts or credit cards to the app and use it for cashless payments at various merchants, including restaurants, shops, and online services.

Google Translate is the most popular app for instant translation in Thailand and

around the world. It offers translation capabilities for various languages, including Thai and English. The app allows users to translate text, speech, and even images using their device's camera. It also provides offline translation for selected languages, which can be helpful when internet access is limited. Additionally, Google Translate offers features like phrasebook, conversation mode, and the ability to save translations for future reference. Overall, Google Translate is widely recognized and trusted for its accuracy and user-friendly interface.

Remember to check app availability and compatibility with your mobile device or operating system. You are also encouraged to explore additional apps based on your specific interests and requirements.



**M**oving overseas is usually one of the biggest decisions and transitions in life. There are many factors to consider and incorporate, and if the whole process isn't properly thought through and planned, then your overseas dream can quickly turn into a nightmare. There are often details you forget, both when moving out of your previous home and when moving your home into Thailand.

To help you avoid mistakes and experience as smooth a transition as possible, here are the top mistakes expats make when relocating abroad.

## **LACK OF RESEARCH**

Research is the most important part of relocating abroad. As it's such a big move, it is vital for you to know absolutely everything well in advance. Important aspects to look into include:

- What you can/can't take with you – e.g., your wine cellar will be too costly to move to Thailand.
- Start looking into international removals firms as early as possible. It's important to know the ins and outs of everything.
- Pricing and budgeting – How much will flights cost? How much will transportation cost, etc.?
- Accommodation – Will you need to downsize? What areas are best to live in?
- Are you able to take your pet(s) with you? What vaccines/medical documents do they need?

## **POOR ORGANIZATION AS WITH RESEARCH**

Poor organization is often an aspect that causes expats to make mistakes. As soon as you know when you're moving and where, you should start organizing things such as the relocation of your belongings, what you're going to take with you, and what you're going to leave behind. The earlier this is done, the better, as you'll be less inclined to make further mistakes if everything is organized and sorted well in advance. Will you put some objects in storage and transport only some abroad?

## **TIME MANAGEMENT**

Although you may have planned to move months in advance, you'll be surprised how quickly your moving date can approach. For this reason, it is important for you to manage your time effectively. Start getting things done early and only leave tasks until the last minute if they cannot be done earlier.

Once you have arrived, you may be surprised at how long certain things take, for example, how long it will take for your shipped belongings to arrive. For this reason, it is important to manage your time effectively.

## **NOT PACKING CORRECTLY**

If you're sending a large majority of your stuff with a removals company, there is a possibility that you'll arrive before your

belongings do. Therefore, it is important to factor this into your packing. Your suitcases should include everyday and work clothes, as well as toiletries, etc. To be safe, you should pack clothes to last you a few weeks; that way, you'll be covered if your belongings are delayed for any reason. In addition to this, pack sensibly. Don't move your entire winter wardrobe to Thailand.

### INSUFFICIENT BUDGET

Expats often underestimate just how much it'll cost to relocate. Moving abroad contains many variables, so as part of your research and organization, you should start budgeting early. You should also have some money saved to cover anything unexpected that may occur.

### CHOOSING THE WRONG REMOVALS COMPANY

As previously mentioned, the organization of your removals company is an important factor in your international move. As you may be sending the entirety of your belongings, it's important to know that they are in the best hands. Many expats often choose the cheapest option due to the other high costs they may already be experiencing. This usually isn't the best approach. Instead, you should look into factors such as previous customer feedback and ratings, experience, and, most importantly, what kind of insurance the company offers. These options are readily available on delivery comparison sites, such as [AnyVan.com](https://www.anyvan.com).





## POOR COMMUNICATION

It's not uncommon for expats to only talk to the removals company to arrange the move and then not keep them updated. This can lead to problems if you wish to add anything to your load, as the company may have only allocated space for everything you initially stated. To avoid this, you should try to maintain good lines of communication between yourself and the company. As soon as anything changes, let them know, for example, if you're adding or removing anything from the shipment. If possible, you should provide the contact details of someone they can reach if you are unavailable.

## ACCOMMODATION

It's important to know where you'll be living. If possible, you should definitely visit your destination to house hunt and

scout potential neighborhoods. Moving home domestically in Thailand might be an avoidable cost. A mistake commonly made by expats is not measuring their furniture before moving to see if it matches the dimensions of their new home. Before you visit, take measurements of everything you're planning on taking with you; this way, you can avoid being stuck with furniture that doesn't fit.

## MONEY CONSIDERATION

Will you move your money? It is sensible to open a local bank account to help with day-to-day banking. It is a question of whether you should close your bank account(s) at home. If you have ongoing transactions at home (for example, direct debits or income from rent or social income), it would be best to keep the account open. But some Nordic banks will force you to close your accounts.



### **DON'T FORGET YOUR PET**

If you have a pet and would like to take it with you, the sooner you start planning your pet's relocation, the easier it will be. Once you know and have confirmed your destination, you will need to get your pet microchipped by your vet. Then you will need to have your pet immunized against rabies at least 21 days before you are due to travel. Consider getting help from a professional animal transportation company that can give you practical advice on transferring your pet.

### **NOT HAVING LOCAL INSURANCE**

Get informed about your short-term eligibility for medical care in Thailand. Your social security benefits in your home country do not help you here. A solution is to make travel insurance for the first three months in Thailand, which gives you time to find a permanent solution. In Thailand, you don't have your regular doctor or General Practitioner. Instead, select a hospital and go there for a check-up so they will have your medical records.

Medical insurance is not all you need. Your property should be insured, and you should have personal liability insurance as well as insurance for your car or motorcycle.

### **NOT HAVING A VALID DRIVING LICENSE**

Get an International Driving Permit before you leave. The International Driving Permit is an annual permit that is recognized internationally and normally allows you to drive a car or other motor vehicle when accompanied by a valid driving license from home. But your home country will refuse to renew your license or replace a lost license if you don't live there permanently anymore. When in Thailand, pass a driving examination to get a local license.



ASIAN TIGERS  
GROUP



# Let's get moving.

International, Local and Domestic Moving  
Office Moving  
Storage

Home Finding  
Visa & Immigration  
Relocation Services

+66 2687 7800

[asiantigersgroup.com/thailand](https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand)

[inbound@asiantigers-thailand.com](mailto:inbound@asiantigers-thailand.com),  
[outbound@asiantigers-thailand.com](mailto:outbound@asiantigers-thailand.com)





If you plan to stay in Thailand for more than a typical vacation, finding a place to live is top priority.

## RENTING

Though there are several options to choose from, it is advisable not to immediately jump into real estate and purchase a property. Renting an apartment until you are certain of your commitment level is better. Amazing Properties Real Estate Agency can assist you in your search. (<https://amazingproperties.org>)

There are several types of accommodation in Thailand including high-rise apartments, condominium complexes, seaside bungalows and stand-alone houses available for rent.

Since foreigners are not allowed to own land in Thailand (see below), local landlords are sensitive to expats' rental needs, and do a good job of advertising available properties.

Individual rental agreements vary, so check the terms and conditions carefully. Most rental agreements are one-year contracts secured with a deposit. When you want to terminate the rent, the landlord must be informed at least 30 days in advance. If the agreement is terminated before the end of the term in the agreement, the security deposit will most often be lost.

The tenant is responsible for any damage to the apartment or house as well as any

furnishings that came with the property. By the end of the renting period, the landlord will retain the security deposit to cover any damage or items missing from the property. If there are less damages than it costs to repair, the excess amount will be returned to the renter.

Local condominium apartments vary with location and design ranging from 8,000 to more than 25,000 Baht. In the most exclusive end of the market, rents up to 100,000 Baht per month are available. The high cost apartments are justified by excellent facilities and convenient location.

## Tips

Bargaining is often not an option on rental prices. Many landlords would rather leave their properties empty than compromise on the rental price they find reasonable.





A recent law that must be followed by companies and individuals who own more than five houses or apartment for rent, protects renters better than before, especially against sudden eviction, unannounced inspections, and excessive deposits.

To make sure that your deposit is refunded in full, take plenty of photos of the place, and conduct an inspection of the property with the landlord in attendance, pointing out to them any problems with the place. Since you are paying for your own electricity, water and telephone bills, be sure to conserve power whenever possible.

### **Register with Immigration TM30**

The law states that owners of any property that have non-Thai nationals living on their premises must register them with the immigration department. Hotels do this

routinely for anyone staying at their place - that's why they copy your passport. Some home owners neglect to do this, so you should remind them to register you by submitting a TM30 form to the Immigration.

It is the duty of the owner, but should they refuse, you can take the rental contract yourself to the Immigration Police and register it. Otherwise you may have trouble when you try to do reporting every 90 days and they cannot see an address in the system.

### **HOME PURCHASE**

Thai real estate is a complex area, so before contacting a real estate agents who have property for sale in Thailand, it may be more helpful to get to terms with the requirements of purchasing property in Thailand.

## Condominiums

Condominiums are equal to what we in Europe call apartments. On certain simple conditions, foreigners may legally own a condominium in their own name.

1. It must be above the third floor. That means your apartment must be on the 4th floor or higher up.
2. It must be within the 49 percent of all the condominiums in the building that foreigners may own. In other words, a foreigner may own a condominium as long as the condo is one of the foreign quotas of the building which can usually be no more than 49 percent of the total number of condos in the building.
3. The building must be registered in the category "condominium" at the district

office. Check for this carefully before signing any agreement.

## Land

Foreigners are not allowed to own land. This includes attempts to evade the law through a Thai proxy or straw man/-woman - even when this would be your lawfully married wife - or a setting up of a Thai company with the purpose of evading this law.

Foreigners are welcome to purchase a land lease, also called leasehold. The maximum time limit for the land lease is 30 years and the lease must be written in Thai, although a translation may be filed along with the Thai-language contract. The contract must be recorded on the land title at the local Land Office to protect the foreigner from eviction in case for instance a



## NOTHING LESS THAN AMAZING PROPERTIES

Looking to rent, buy or sell?  
Explore a great selection of real estate that can become your new home. Whether you prefer the Sukhumvit or Sathorn area, we offer a wide range of options to cater to your preferences.

From charming houses with lush gardens to luxurious penthouses, from condos with private pools to pet-friendly apartments, we've got you covered!

Discover a seamless home-search experience with our enhanced filter function.

Looking for new tenants? We've got that covered too. Connect with us today and list your property

**AP** Amazing Properties  
The Key to your Dream Home



096-9963696



amazingproperties



info@amazingproperties.org



Visit Our Website For More  
www.amazingproperties.org

new land owner would wish to build something on the land.

Once you own the land lease, you will automatically own the house, that you build on it.

### **Professional assistance**

Visit a few real estate agents before deciding who to rely on when requesting professional help to search for property. While real estate agents are good in assisting you in your research, they are seldom independent professionals. In Thailand, a property agency is often owned by the company who built the property which would be illegal in the Nordic countries.

Select your own lawyer. Don't rely on the sellers lawyer or the agency's lawyer. The ownership issue is important to arrange in a way that can not later be deemed a circumvention of the law by the Thai authorities. If you plan to build your own

house, a lawyer is indispensable. Ask your Chamber of Commerce for a list of lawyers that are members - they may even recommend one of them.

## **BUILDING YOUR OWN**

There are several procedures to go through prior to being able to build a house in Thailand. Since foreigners are not allowed to own any land in Thailand, it is essential to consult an independent lawyer before going ahead with any type of building contract. You may for instance build a house on your wife's land, but that doesn't make it your house and in case of a conflict you may be kicked out.

Building permits are regulated by the Building Control Act and issued under the Town and City Planning Act. If the land to be used to build on has a clear and legal title deed, a building permit can be obtained at the municipality. Usually, the building company will apply for the



building permits on behalf of the construction owner but it is the responsibility of the owner to check that a building permit has indeed been obtained.

### Other factors

There are other factors that are looked at and should be observed when applying for a building permit, which is where a lawyer would come in very handy. Also, depending on which zone you have decided to build your house in, keep in mind that several zoning restrictions may apply.

Documents needed for acquiring a building permit include:

- a) Land Title Deed (called a Chanote) that allows for real ownership.
- b) Architectural drawings.
- c) Land Development permits: Land Trade and Distribution License.
- d) Infrastructure permits; Water, electricity and housing construction.

### Building material and hardware

Moving in to a new home, there are probably a number of adjustments or minor changes you would like to make to your house. In Thailand, look for some of the large chains like ThaiWatsadu, which we recommend. But other good stores like HomeWorks and Homepro are also good. You will find a variety of hardware, do-it-yourself items, garden supplies, electrical items and tools for your home.

### HOME DECORATION

After making a decision and finally moving in to your new house - rented, purchased or built by yourself - it is time to turn it into a cozy and comfortable home. The Nordic kitchen concept that works as a living room has become popular.

Depending on your desired design and trend, there are many stores which offer



different varieties of furniture at attractive prices. There are a number of smaller, more localized furniture shops with staff who can speak some English.

Moving stuff from your home country here is a chapter by itself, but if you didn't bring anything with you from your previous home, there are furniture stores all over Thailand around such as Index Living Mall, Central Department Store, IKEA, and Koncept.

## FACILITIES

### Satellite and Cable TV

The biggest satellite TV provider is True Visions. It has a variety of channels including National Geographic, Star Movies, HBO, BBC World, Star Sports, Animal Planet, CNN, Cartoon Network among

many others. But to watch Scandinavian TV programs, you don't need a satellite. There are providers that offer Internet TV with modems, but it is even cheaper to open a VPN service with a provider back home. Then you can also see the thousands of web pages, that the Thai censors do not allow the Thai people to see.

Simply search Google for "VPN services in Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland" and you have a handful of choices.

### Postal system

Thailand Post Company Limited owned by the state is Thailand's postal service provider. There are more than 3,000 post offices in Thailand with over 30,000 smaller, privately owned branch offices in various locations.





Most post offices operate from 08:30 to 16:30 and offer a variety of services other than postal services including money transfers, bill payments and a whole range of other business services.

Thai post office accepts mail with addresses written in English language as well as Thai language.

There are plenty of other services offering sending of packages. Kerry Express, Fast, Lalamove, are some of the biggest.

## **HOUSEHOLD INSURANCE**

A household insurance could easily become very useful in the case of unexpected damages that may occur to your home. In the case that you are renting your accommodation, you should not rely on your landlord to already have some kind of coverage but rather have your own.



Foreigners who wish to work in Thailand must have a work permit. It doesn't matter whether the job is paid or unpaid.

Foreigners are restricted from taking up certain occupations that are reserved for Thai nationals. Those include farm worker, hairdresser, pottery maker, shoe maker and over 39 other professions. While a new positive list is on its way, this negative list applies. But the foreigner may work in a company engaged in these sectors, for instance as export manager.

The official definition of “work” by the Ministry of Labour is “exerting energy or using knowledge whether or not in consideration of wages or other benefits”. Organisations representing foreigners working in Thailand have tried for years to request a more clear definition, but so far no Thai government has been willing to change the current regulations that could be abused by corrupt state officials when for instance retired persons are seen engaging in useful charity activities in their local environment.

A regulation to govern working as a digital nomad is way overdue, leaving thousands of digital nomads working technically illegal - and not paying taxes. The income of revenue department would benefit the nation more than the fines collected by the immigration police when arresting and deporting them.

## GETTING A WORK PERMIT

A work permit is issued by the Department of Employment, Ministry of Labour. In applying for a work permit in Thailand, you need the assistance of your potential employer. The procedure is complex and involves the collection of a large amount of documentation.

In general, there are two criteria, that must be met. The employing company must employ at least four Thais for every foreigner whose work permit it sponsors, and the company must have a paid up share capital of no less than 2 million THB per foreigner it wishes to employ.

The normal procedure to gain a work permit after arriving in Thailand is first to travel abroad, e.g. to Singapore, with the papers prepared by your new employer in order to apply at a Thai embassy for a Non-Immigrant B Visa. Recently, this embassy has introduced online application procedures, so check that out first.





When you arrive back in Thailand with your Non-Immigration B visa, your employer can start applying for a work permit. It will usually be granted for either six months or one year regardless of your contract. Once issued, a Work Permit must be kept at the place of employment ready for inspection.

### **Expiry**

The Work Permit expires when the Non-Immigrant B Visa expires. Check the date of expiry of the visa and make sure it's renewed before the expiration date to avoid going through the entire application process again. DO NOT leave the country without a re-entry permit in your passport - if you don't have it, your visa will be cancelled automatically and you will only be able to return on a tourist visa. That means on your return to Thailand you will first have to obtain a new business visa, and then you will have to obtain a new work permit since the old one was linked to the now cancelled visa. A re-entry permit can

be secured from a Thai Immigration Office or International Airport. The fees are 1,000 Baht for a single re-entry, and 3,800 Baht for a multiple re-entry permit.

A work permit is only valid for the specific job in the specific company for which it is issued, and at a specific location. Any change in duties or transfer to another employer must be applied for and approved in advance for a transfer or application of new work permit.

### **Employment without permit**

Penalties applicable to foreigners working without work permits can be quite harsh ranging from a fine from 2,000 to 100,000 THB and/or imprisonment and/or deportation. In addition to that, working without permit may result in other penalties being imposed under the Immigration Act prohibiting re-entrance to the country (black-listed). In practice, however, the authorities usually settle the case and deport the

person from Thailand. It is highly recommended that foreigners who wish to work in Thailand make an effort to apply for a proper work permit.

## JOB SEARCH

Looking for a job in Thailand may not be as difficult as you think. The newspapers carry job advertisements and there are several online job advertisement portals.

From there on, it is the same process as you would go through in any other country. It depends on the employers' needs and the job seeker's skills. The more specialised the skills, especially in the fields that are in higher demand, the better your chances.

Location is an important factor to consider. Tourist areas such as Bangkok, Pattaya, Hua Hin or Phuket pose stronger competition in the job market. Teaching is a primary job choice for many, but there are also opportunities in sectors such as banking and finance, computer and IT, sales, entertainment, tourism, writing, administration and in areas using specialised skills.

Don't bother applying for jobs where the company has specified it as "Thai National Only". They cannot give you a work permit.

## START UP A BUSINESS

While foreigners may set up a company in Thailand, it is not a straightforward process and all company documents filed have to be in the Thai language. The help of a professional with experience in the field is highly recommended; there are restrictions on the type and activity of businesses that foreigners can be involved

with under the Foreign Business Act and other legislation.

A breakdown of the procedures to starting your own business can be summarised with:

- a) Apply for permission to use company name
- b) Deposit paid-in capital in a bank
- c) Obtain a corporate seal
- d) Get approval for memorandum of association and apply to register the company as a legal entity (final registration) at the Private Limited Companies Registrar.
- e) Submit company work regulations to the Office of Labour Protection and Welfare of the Ministry of Labour at the district where the head office of the company is located.

Each of the above procedures may take a few days to process and some may require a fee to complete.

## Using a business law firms

Lawyers are useful for most transactions or signing of important documents written in Thai. There are also regulations and procedures that an experienced lawyer would understand more than foreigners so they do not get stuck in any sticky situations.

Services which fall into this category include the drafting of public instruments, private contracts or agreements, registration and licensing requirements, notary services, personal legal documentation, and many others. It is best to get recommendations from people who have previously used lawyers. Some lawyers have a particularly good reputation in the Scandinavian communities around the country.



Living in Thailand is more affordable than living in the Nordic countries. This together with the general nature of the population and the climate makes Thailand an ideal country for retirement. In recent years, Nordic companies have started moving some tasks to be performed in Thailand. The same staff as before is doing the job, but maybe on a reduced salary. It is a win-win because having relocated to Thailand, the person will likely enjoy a higher standard of living for the reduced amount.

## COST OF LIVING

The general cost of living in Thailand can be very low or very high according to the chosen life style. Renting a fully equipped, high end condo in the heart of Bangkok, dining at western restaurants every day and visiting top nightclubs would require an income of at least 250,000 THB. There are however alternatives to this. Renting a townhouse in the suburb of Bangkok for 15,000 THB per month is quite normal for the price conscious family.

Eating out every day, mostly Thai food with an occasional western treat, purchasing Thai goods from the supermarket, and going out once a week would probably come up to 30,000 - 40,000 THB.

Food, accommodation, and shopping can be obtained at very reasonable cost but as usual, the cost of living depends on location. Renting a furnished, modern house in places like Surin, Nong Kai or Korat would

be less expensive than in Bangkok or any of the traditional tourist areas.

## OPENING A BANK ACCOUNT

Expats are allowed to open a bank account in Thailand, but the process of doing so may not be that easy. As a foreigner, there are two major categories you can fall into when opening a Thai bank account:

1. You have a work permit (obtainable with a non-immigrant B visa)
2. You do not have a work permit

If you fall into this first group, you are eligible to open a Thai bank account at most banks. In many cases, a passport and work permit will suffice in opening a savings account.

If you are in the second group, staying on a retirement visa or an O-visa or an E-visa, a bank may be ready to allow you to open an account. Local banks in popular tourist areas are usually more helpful as they regularly deal with foreigners. Bring a copy of your passport and a copy of your house registration or lease contract.

Best advice is to try a few different branches and a few different banks. Even different branches of the same bank interpret the conditions differently. The major Thai banks are Kasikornbank, Siam Commercial Bank, Krung Thai Bank, Bangkok Bank.

If all fails, then simply leave your money in a bank abroad and transfer the money as

you need it using ATM machines or charging payments to your bank card. Be sure to withdraw money in big amounts as there is a fixed bank fee of 150 THB for foreign bank card using a Thai ATM machine. On top of that, your foreign bank may have additional charges.

### PRIVATE BANKING

One of the incentives for working abroad is the opportunity to save up more money than if you were working back home. Foreigners in Thailand pay taxes usually only on the amount they are being paid by their employer in Thailand and not on any additional benefits that the employer may pay into a retirement account elsewhere in the world. The new OECD simplified shared accounting system, whereby all tax authorities world wide share basic financial details about any individual does not seem to have changed this rule for the Thai revenue department.

If you go out for networking events, you will soon get phone calls from international wealth management representatives who will ask you for a meeting where they will explain how they can make your money grow faster. While such a meeting may be educational, it is probably wise to investigate who these companies really are before you trust them with your hard earned saving.

You should instead contact yourself some of the private banking institutions that serve other Scandinavians living in Asia.

### INCOME TAX

Everyone, foreign or Thai, who works in Thailand or have taxable income must apply for a taxpayer's identification number which is issued by the Revenue Department on presentation of a Thai identification card or foreign passport and evidence of the need for the number.





A foreigner who lives in Thailand for more than 180 days in a tax year (the calendar year) is considered a Thai resident for tax purposes. A resident is required to file taxes on all income received within Thailand as well as income received from foreign sources brought into Thailand.

A non-resident living in Thailand less than 180 days within a tax year is only required to file a tax return and pay taxes on income received from sources within Thailand.

All foreigners who work in Thailand are generally required to hold a valid work permit for the position they hold. But a tax resident foreigner is liable to pay tax on income received, as set out above, regardless of whether they have a work permit. Recently, the tax structure was made more progressive following the following steps:

## DEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES

Certain amounts can be deducted from your income:

- 50% deduction for normal wages income and copyright income mentioned, but maximum is 100,000 THB;
- 10 to 30% deduction for income from renting out a house or land, depending on the type of property;
- self-employed people may deduct up to 30% deduction or the actual expense if proof can be provided

You may also deduct:

- 60,000 THB basic amount for each the taxpayer and his/her spouse;
- 30,000 THB for each child (with a maximum of 45,000 THB);
- 2,000 THB educational allowance for each child;

- 30,000 THB per parent in Thailand (over 60 years old and with a yearly income less than 30,000 THB);
- 60,000 THB per disabled or incapacitated person who the taxpayer takes care of.
- Life insurance premiums (max. 100,000 THB);
- Health insurance contributions paid for the taxpayer's parents (max. 15,000 THB);
- Qualified provident fund payments (max. 500,000 THB);
- Interest on mortgages following the purchase of a residential building in Thailand are deductible up to an amount of 100,000 THB;
- Contributions to a Long Term Equity Fund up to 500,000 THB;
- Charitable contributions, but not exceeding 10% if the taxable income, and;
- Donations to educational institutions may be deducted for 200% (up to maximum 10% of the taxable income).

## WITHHOLDING TAX

Employers must withhold some of the money they pay to both foreigners and locals and deposit the withheld amount to the revenue department. There are different rates of withholding tax depending on the sort of income. If the foreigner is a local resident, the withholding tax can vary from 5 to 37 percent. If the foreigner is non-resident, the withholding is 15 percent.

The taxpayer will get a receipt of the amount withheld. After the year end, the taxpayer must declare his or her income and when the amount of tax to be paid is calculated, the money that was withheld or deposited through the year will be

deducted. Then the tax payer will either get money back or will have to pay an additional tax.

## SOCIAL WELFARE CONTRIBUTION

Each company and employee also has to make contributions to the Social Security Fund. The contribution amounts to 5% of the total salary but cannot be more than 750 Baht. As is the case in many countries, this fund serves for example for those who are injured, sick, disabled, or on maternity leave. Child welfare and unemployment (50% of the salary for maximum 180 days) are paid out of this fund as well.

Companies employing more than ten employees also have to pay a contribution to the Workmen's Compensation Fund, amounting to between 0.2% and 1% of the annual salary of the employee (depending on the assessed risks of the work). In case of injury, sickness, disablement or decease, the employee or the heirs will receive compensation (60% of the monthly salary) and reimbursement of certain costs out of this fund.

Foreigners employed in Thailand will automatically participate in all the above schemes.

If you stop being employed, it is important that you continue paying your social insurance fee. Visit any social insurance office within 6 month of your latest employment, prove that you previously contributed during your employment and set up a payment method. It costs less than 500 baht per month and is very valuable.





# How to pick an international school?

Choosing a new school, pre-school, or kindergarten when moving to a new country has become increasingly difficult. Each has its own unique philosophy and attributes and the options seem endless. Comparing what each place offers with the needs of your child is no simple task.

## LOCAL VS INTERNATIONAL

The first thing you will have to decide on is whether you are looking for a local school or an international institution. A local school is an option - although certainly a more challenging option for your child especially if they do not speak the Thai language. If your child is mixed Thai-Scandinavian this may, however, not be so frightening a prospect but it can still be a very different experience than your child has been used to in the past.

Local Thai schools offer a very local environment and teach after traditional local methods that are easier for younger children to adjust to because they have no previous school experience, but for older children, the cultural differences can be quite a shock and an important aspect to consider beforehand. Local schools, however, have an economic silver lining since they are mostly considerably less costly compared to international schools.

Physical punishment has not been abolished in the Thai school systems, however, so talk to the school about how they

administer physical punishment and ask if they can make an exception for your child if you are not comfortable with this.

If you go for an International school your child will be provided a curriculum that is not the national curriculum of the country it is located in. The most common national curricula used in international schools in Asia are the National Curriculum of England, or an American curriculum, or adapted versions of these.

An international school also provides an environment that is more familiar to that of Nordic schools and often overall has a more westernized set of guidelines and teachings. The environment of most international schools in Asia will still be vastly different from that of your own because it consists of children from around the world and your child will be exposed to a greater volume and variety of cultural influences than those who grow up in one particular cultural setting.

Both the benefits and challenges of either a local school or an international school are important and very relevant aspects of life abroad. Children studying abroad often develop a very different attitude to many issues compared to their former friends back home and even to you yourself. On one hand, integration is essential and if your child is going to be raised in a culture that's not your own, it's your duty as a parent to facilitate that. On the other hand, as parents, it can be hard when parts of our



# St. Andrews International School

Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107



Scan QR Code for more information



**Dusit**  
Ages 2 - 11



**Green Valley**  
Ages 2 - 18



**Sathorn**  
Ages 2 - 11



**Sukhumvit 107**  
Ages 2 - 18



## Together, we are a legendary Cognita School

With four exceptional campuses; Dusit, Sathorn and Sukhumvit 107 located in Bangkok and Green Valley on Thailand's Eastern Seaboard, the choices for a St. Andrews Education are boundless.



own culture are lost as our children embrace a country that is going to be home to them in a way it never can be to us.

### **BANGKOK SCHOOLS**

Once this is said, most European families prefer the international option. In Bangkok you will find

- Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School (Bangkok Prep)
- Bangkok Patana School
- ISB International School Bangkok
- KIS International School Reignwood Park
- NIST International School

In Bangkok there are also several schools that share the words “St Andrews” in their name, but the schools are members of two different networks. One is called Cognita, the other is called Nord Anglia Education.

Cognita currently has four schools in Thailand:

- St. Andrews International School, Dusit
- St. Andrews International School, Green Valley
- St. Andrews International School, Sathorn
- St. Andrews International School, Sukhumvit 107

### **CHONBURI SCHOOLS**

In Pattaya, the preferred schools are:

- Regents International School Pattaya
- Rugby School Thailand
- St. Andrews International School, Green Valley, Rayong

### **PHUKET SCHOOLS**

At Phuket, the preferred school is

- British International School, Phuket



## DEVELOPING **GLOBAL CITIZENS** IN THE **HEART OF BANGKOK**

The first and only not-for-profit International Baccalaureate (IB PYP,MYP,DP) international school in Bangkok for children aged 3-18.

We offer a world-class learning programme in a truly diverse community of more than 90 nationalities.



+66 (0)2 017 5888

nist@nist.ac.th

www.nist.ac.th

f in @ @  
@nistschool



## Choosing your school

For most European children, classes in the mother tongue are available. Classes via the internet is also an option.

### IMPORTANT FACTORS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING THE RIGHT SCHOOL

So now you have the table filled with brochures of different schools and wonder what to look for. Keep in mind your family needs, and trust yourself to balance these with your child's needs and with your search for a good quality school. Here are a few suggestions to help you make up your mind.

#### How much does the school cost?

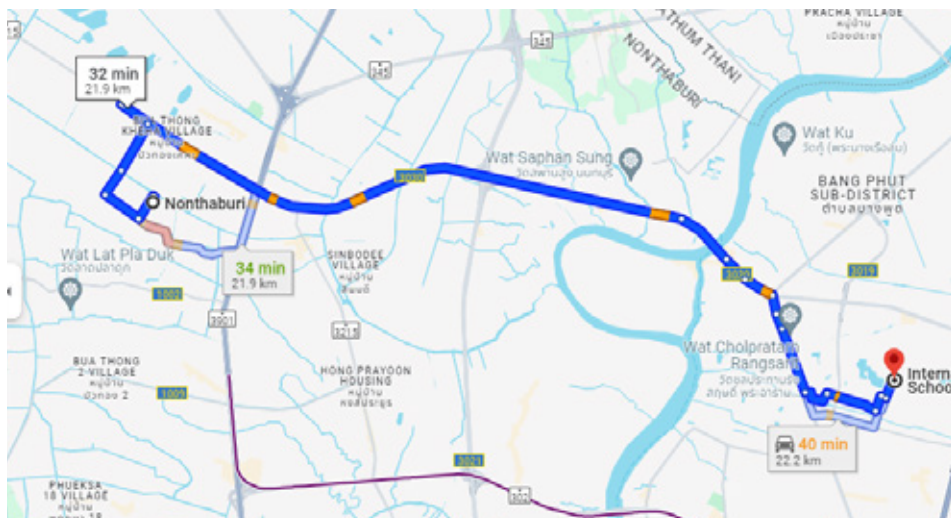
Before spending time looking through school courses, you need to make sure that you can afford to send your child to the school. Local schools tend to be very affordable but annual tuition fees among international schools in Asia can range from \$1,800 to \$24,000. International

schools have between three to four terms per school year and normally fees are paid termly. Some International schools allow parents to pay tuition fees monthly but if this is a requirement from you, you need to check with the school first to see if that is allowed.

Annual tuition fees are not a sure indicator that the more expensive the school is, the better education and experience your child will have. Smaller schools with fewer facilities can sometimes be less costly but they can still be an excellent choice with a more close-knit community within the school.

#### How far away is the school from your home?

Another important factor that may eliminate a few options for you easily is how far away the school is located. Bear in mind that in the big cities in Thailand, it is the traveling time between your home and the school that matters. You will be challenged



# A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY HEATING UP HOPE

Sri Hollema, Grad'18, developed Mat Zero, a heated mat powered by solar energy, designed to improve the lives of refugees living in dire conditions.

Read more about Sri's story on our Life After Patana Story blog.



admissions@patana.ac.th  
www.patana.ac.th  
Tel: +66 (0) 2785 2200



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
Established 1957

Bangkok Patana is a not-for-profit IB World School, accredited by CIS

by some very heavy rush hour traffic. How long will it take for your child to get to school and home afterward? How will your child be going there? Coordination if you have several children under education, etc.

### **What reputation does the school have?**

Talk to people as much as possible. This is where your first intuition comes in handy and if many say the same it is probably true. Don't listen to opinions expressed by people who have no children at the school themselves - parents are quick to seek confirmation of their own choice by adopting negative opinions about the competing schools.

The age of the school is no sure indication either. Nothing guarantees that the reputation of a hundred-year-old school is better than a one-year-old school.

### **What are the school's fundamental principles?**

Repeated, unbiased research shows that all truly outstanding schools adhere to certain principles. While all are important, the two most important factors are:

1. The school has high expectations for all students. It means all students are expected & helped to meet high minimum goals; goals are raised for individual students as soon as they are ready to learn beyond grade level.

At the same time, all schools have more than a few students who face learning challenges at some point. You need to know in advance how the school will respond.

2. The school monitors progress and adjusts teaching. It means the school assesses individual student progress often





**BANGKOK PREP**

Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School

2003-2023



# PREParing for life.

Discover the unparalleled educational experience offered at our British International School. Nestled in the heart of central Sukhumvit, we take immense pride in preparing students for success by delivering a world-class British Curriculum, accommodating learners from Early Years Foundation Stage (EYFS) to A Levels.

Find out more:



**Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School**  
77 Sukhumvit Soi 77, Vadhana, Bangkok 10110

Phone: 02-700-5858

Email: [info@bkkprep.ac.th](mailto:info@bkkprep.ac.th)

[f](#) [@](#) [X](#) [v](#) [in](#) [bangkokprep.ac.th](http://bangkokprep.ac.th)





and changes teaching approaches to ensure that every child locks onto learning. This is especially important if your child is learning a new language as he or she may have mastered math in your native language, but having difficulties with mathematical terms in another language.

Choose a school that will keep your child's levels up but will adjust teaching approaches to make sure the right language skills are taught at the same time.

### **How are the courses at the school and do they match my child's needs?**

All children need a school that will appropriately challenge and nurture them to succeed in core academic subjects, but research shows you can significantly

improve your child's life and school performance by choosing and working with the right school, so you have plenty of reasons to give it your best effort.

The school's courses and programs will most likely be listed in the school's information packages. They will talk about British Curriculum and American Curriculum and the IB curriculum.

This is important if you relocate in the future so choose what fits best with the school system back home. Both the British Curriculum and the American Curriculum, however, are recognized and accepted worldwide.

Ask questions about the tests and exams which are offered and used as an



# A TAILORED JOURNEY TO SUCCESS

With our world-class teachers, we provide a learning environment that inspires and empowers young minds to achieve great things. Your child will excel at Regents, as they shape their own journey to success.



Contact [admissions@regents-pattaya.co.th](mailto:admissions@regents-pattaya.co.th) or scan the QR code for a campus visit and learn more about our school.

**CREATE  
YOUR  
FUTURE**

evaluation method. Some international schools require a certain level of English language skills before accepting new students and it is, therefore, an important factor to look into if your child has little or no English language skills. Some international schools offer pre-language courses to help your child to an easier start and some international schools offer private tutoring to help your child excel faster once accepted into the school. If your child is already a secondary school student, ask how well the graduating students do in getting accepted into major universities both in your current country, back home, and elsewhere overseas.

### **What other activities can the school offer your child?**

Besides the fundamental course works, what kind of arts, sports, community service does the school offer? Are there proper facilities to support those activities?

It seems that schools almost compete with each other when it comes to sports, thus many schools will have gymnasiums and sports complexes, which are either new or remodeled. But maybe your child is more into other activities - computer programming, performing arts?

Most schools offer after-school/weekend programs as well as field trips and community services. You should be able to freely pick the activities that best suit your child. Engaging in after-school activities is also an excellent way for your child to make new friends faster.

### **Does the school have qualified personnel?**

This is not as obvious as you may think. The school is most likely private and qualifications for employment are not always as strict as for schools back home. What educational degree do they hold? How long





**British**  
International School, Phuket



AISTEIT GORGIAN  
INSTITUTION

# Boarding in Paradise

Build Your Future. Live Your Dreams.

We create a **transformative** learning experience that prepares you for **success** beyond the classroom.

SCAN ME



**APPLY NOW**

[bisphuket.ac.th](http://bisphuket.ac.th)

have they been teaching at the school? What kind of teaching methods do they prefer? Are they involved in planning and evaluating the curriculum? Will they be giving special attention to each child's problems or personal needs? And more importantly, what do they do to make sure new students are welcomed and able to settle in the smoothest way possible.

### **WATCH YOUR CHILD**

Your most important task after selecting a school - watch your child!

Moving to a new country, enrolling at a new school, and having a daily life in another language is an adjustment especially for children. It is therefore important that you make a habit of spending more time than you used to back home talking to your child about how school was today. What they did in class, and what they did outside. Let her or him tell you about their new friends. Listen.

All may initially sound fine and uncomplicated, but that may just be a honeymoon period. Your child will be filled with new impressions and new ways of doing things and therefore, this is the most important step of them all. If your child develops in any way you find disturbing or even develops signs of discomfort with going to school, you should think twice before you tell your child that "this is life - it is not always pleasant!".

Allow them to adjust, support them in their transition and understand that this may be hard for them. They might feel frustrated

that they can not communicate as freely at school as they are used to in their native language so have patience with them. Help them establish friendships outside school by inviting classmates home for playdates as this also helps your child speak the language much faster.

The process of starting in a new school abroad can also be hard for parents so speak to other parents who have gone through the same and listen to their advice. Things might not happen as fast as you would like them too but trust the process. Accept that the transition takes time and remember that after a few months, most kids suddenly excel at life abroad.

### **FINAL THOUGHTS**

The perfect recipe for choosing the 'ideal' school for your child does not exist. Many parents simply go by their own parental instincts. This is natural, and there is certainly nothing wrong with trusting your own instinct in the process. After all, you should feel comfortable and confident in leaving your child at the school gate in the mornings. Never mind how diligent you do your homework you will never be able to foresee if your child will thrive at the school.

However, the few professional tips and suggestions above should give you some ideas about what to look for when making up your mind. Keep in mind the important role you are taking in deciding the right choice for your child's new school will contribute to your child's progress toward a crucial foundation for life and an enjoyable schooling experience.





Medical services in Thailand have gained a reputation among expats as being of high quality and relatively affordable. The country's health-care system offers a range of options, including public and private hospitals and clinics, all of which are staffed by well-trained doctors and nurses. In popular tourist destinations, such as Bangkok, Phuket, and Chiang Mai, medical facilities are readily available.

Recommendable hospitals are Bangkok Hospital and Samitivej Hospital.

However, it is crucial to ensure that you have valid health insurance coverage in Thailand. Without insurance, medical expenses can quickly become exorbitant. Unexpected accidents can happen anywhere and at any time, whether you find yourself on a mountain in Krabi or in a Bangkok alley at 3 am.

A word of caution is especially important for those who decide to extend their stay beyond their initial vacation period: remember to extend your insurance as well. Neglecting to do so can leave you without coverage during your extended period in Thailand.

Regarding vaccinations, you may ask the authorities in your home country what they recommend. However, it is worth noting that most people living in Thailand do not have these expensive vaccinations. If you plan on visiting remote areas or engaging in activities such as trekking, it is advisable

to consult the list of recommended vaccinations for visits to Thailand. Otherwise, it may be reasonable to consider not taking them.

Thailand has emerged as a regional leader in the field of Medical Tourism over the past two decades. This term refers to individuals traveling to Thailand to seek various medical treatments. The spectrum of medical tourism in Thailand is broad, ranging from expecting mothers from neighboring countries coming to Bangkok to give birth to individuals seeking cosmetic surgeries like liposuction or breast augmentation.





One significant advantage of seeking private medical treatment in Thailand is the cost-effectiveness. Compared to many Western countries, the cost of treatments in Thailand is often significantly

lower. Additionally, waiting times are typically minimal, allowing patients to have their procedures done almost immediately upon arrival. Afterward, patients can recover at one of Thailand's beautiful beach resorts, making it an enticing offer that is hard to resist.



Thai hospitals generally receive high marks from various embassy representatives, indicating the quality of care provided. However, as with medical treatments in any country, there are risks involved. Firstly, different countries may have varying disease risks, so it is essential to be aware of any specific health concerns in Thailand. Secondly, the avenues for lodging complaints might be limited or inadequate. Therefore, it is crucial to conduct thorough research for each specific treatment and plan accordingly in case things don't go as expected.






**EVERY  
SECOND COUNTS.**

**EVERY LIFE MATTERS.**

## **BDMS MEDEVAC CENTER**

providing round-the-clock medical evacuation services covering  
all modes of transportation **ANYWHERE ANYTIME**



-  **Hotline:** 1724
-  **International Call:** (+66) 2226 4565
-  [medevac@bdms.co.th](mailto:medevac@bdms.co.th)

more information





Thailand also offers Chiropractic Services. These are a hands-on approach to health care that includes patient examination, diagnosis and treatment. Chiropractors have broad diagnostic skills and are also

trained to recommend therapeutic and rehabilitative exercises, as well as to provide nutritional, dietary and lifestyle counseling. Thailand is famous for its many massage clinics, but they should not be considered for medical treatment.



## HEALTH CARE FOR THAIS

One of the benefits of living and working Thailand is that you would be covered under the Thai healthcare system for employed people. This applies to people working for a company or government entity. Business owners and major shareholders are not entitled to this coverage and must have their own insurance.

For Thai people, Thailand currently has three major healthcare schemes: The universal healthcare scheme, the health-benefit part of the social-security scheme, and the healthcare programme for civil servants and their family members.

# 150 Doctors with a Full Range of Specialties and Subspecialties



Internationally recognized pediatricians, providing primary, secondary and tertiary care, specialized surgeries, and also emergency care.

- Allergy and Asthma Center
- Pediatric Emergency, Accident and Trauma (PEAT) Center
- Genetic and Down's Syndrome Clinic
- Growth, Endocrine and Diabetes Center
- Infant and Pediatric Clinical Care Transportation
- Pediatric Infectious Disease Clinic
- Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)
- Newborn and Pediatric Surgery Center
- Pediatric Cardiology Clinic
- Pediatric Gastrointestinal and Liver Center
- Pediatric Neurology and Neurosurgery Clinic
- Pediatric Oncology and Bone Marrow Transplantation Center
- Scoliosis Center

## Two campuses of Samitivej Children's Hospital

- Samitivej Sukhumvit Hospital
- Samitivej Srinakarin Hospital



International Medical Collaboration with



社会医療法人 聖仁会  
高槻病院  
TAKATSUKI GENERAL HOSPITAL



samitivejhospitals.com 0-2022-2222  
f Samitivej Children's Hospital | v Samitivej | i Samitivej Hospitals

# Dental care in Thailand

When it comes to selecting a dental provider in Thailand, it is important to carefully consider the qualifications of your chosen dental clinic. The standards, sizes, and corresponding fees of dental clinics can vary significantly. Therefore, it is crucial to ensure patient safety and adherence to sterilization standards.

Reputable options for dental care in Thailand is the Bangkok International Dental Center (BIDC) on Ratchadapisek Road and BIDH Dental Hospital located on Suhumvit 2. These facilities strictly adhere to international quality protocols and

specifically cater to expatriates and international patients. With a team of English-speaking dentists and staff, they provide a comfortable and convenient experience.

Thailand is known for offering a wide range of dental treatments, with some of the most common procedures being dental implants to replace missing teeth, dental crowns for restoring damaged teeth, esthetic dentistry using porcelain veneers, teeth whitening for smile makeovers, and orthodontic braces. However, it is important to note that Thai dentists do not typically provide dental sedation with nitrous oxide, IV sedation, or General Anesthesia



(GA) as part of their standard services. If sedation is required, it is advisable to choose a dental hospital that specializes in sedation dentistry.

In terms of payment, dental work in Thailand is usually handled privately. However, there are some dental hospitals that accept and process insurance claims, offering a more convenient option for patients. Many dental clinics also provide transparency by publishing their dentists' certifications and treatment fees on their websites, allowing patients to make informed decisions and have a clear understanding of the costs involved.



It is essential to conduct thorough research and gather as much information as possible before choosing a dental provider in Thailand. By considering the qualifications,

standards, and services offered by different clinics, patients can ensure a safe and satisfactory dental experience in the country.






**Thailand's Official Specialized Dental Hospital**

Award-winning **Bangkok International Dental Hospital (BIDH)** provides Professional Dental Services

- Pediatric Dentistry (Oral Checkup for Babies & Children)
- Orthodontic Braces & Invisalign (Adults, Teens & Children)
- Sedative Dentistry for Dental Anxiety (Sleep, Nitrous Oxide, IV Sedation)
- Missing Teeth Restorations (Dental Implants, Bridges & Dentures)
- Cosmetic Dentistry (Veneers, Crowns, Teeth Whitening)

Visit our alliance clinic BIDD at Emquartier, BIDD at Siam Paragon and JCI accredited BIDD dental center at Ratchadapisek.






**BIDH Dental Hospital** Sukhvitmit Soi 2, Ploenchit  
Hospital-based Safety and International Sterilization Standards

**02 115 8977**  
[www.DentalHospitalThailand.com](http://www.DentalHospitalThailand.com)



Going to the beach is not limited to a particular time of the year when you are living in Thailand. Anytime you feel like it you can just grab your beach bag and go for a single day, a long weekend or a full week of basking in the sun, swimming in the ocean, building castles with the kids in the sand and indulge in great, fresh seafood in the evening.

## WE ARE SPOILED!

Families flock to Thailand from all over the world for those all inclusive resorts that offer watersports, family activities, elaborate pools and even on-site water parks. At some resorts, kids' programs are outstanding, with separate activities for many different age groups, plus teen programs and nurseries.

Living in Thailand, we often forget that these vacation opportunities are right here on our own door step, so much more affordable and with a choice so much wider than if you are sitting with a catalogue back home in Scandinavia.

Recently, staying totally nude all day during your vacation has become an option at a string of naturist resorts linked together as members of Naturist Association Thailand ([www.thailandnaturist.com](http://www.thailandnaturist.com)). These resorts offer completely nude recreation in a non-sexual, family inclusive setting. Nude is a great way to relax after a day out exploring the local life and a bit of sightseeing.

## CURE FOR WORKAHOLICS

For many expat families living in Thailand, one serious reason to go for a beach vacation is the fact that the bread winner - often the father of the family - is quite hard working. He will often spend up to eighty hours working each week and although his income is appreciated by his wife and children, they often need his attention and affection more.

This is where a beach vacation is better than any other form of recreation because it gets you away from the routines of life. There is no need to talk on cell phones, check emails, or be running here and there every evening to attend meetings or events.

A beach vacation is the perfect getaway for couples and families that need to relax and be unrestricted in time together. You can spend a full day simply enjoying the beach, play in the water, go to your room and make love in the bathtub or explore other ways of spending time together. There is perhaps nothing as therapeutic for a family than extended time together.

Go for that beach vacation! Get high on the smell of the ocean, the sound of the waves. Rediscover your life.



## EXTRA TIP

Here are a few small suggestions that can be useful for added pleasure.

Avoid “project building”. The more spontaneous a beach vacation comes, the better. The formula is simple: Expect less, appreciate more.

Check your health insurance. If you'll be boating, parasailing, diving or participating in other potentially dangerous water sports, ask your health insurance if you are covered should you get hurt. A word of advice, though, do not rent jet-skis or water scooters - operators are known to scam foreigners and claim compensation for fake damages.

Coastal living is great. Why not shop a bit around at see what kind of house or condominium you could buy or rent. Just in case you should ever actually take that “Thaimee out” which is such a fun idea play with.

Make a list of “next time we get here”. Then start doing them one by one. Live life like you got one!

## PACKING LIST

Here is a quick list of things to pack in that “spontaneous” beach bag of yours:

- Sun block or tanning cream
- Lip balm with sunscreen
- An extra suitswimsuit (two, per person)
- Aqua shoes
- Swim goggles
- Sunglasses
- Shorts and a sarong
- Beach & water toys
- Light reading material
- Ear plugs if needed when swimming
- Insect repellent
- Afterbite, for insect bites
- Band-aids
- Contraception
- Needle and thread
- Plastic food container.
- Watch out for sunburn

Enjoying leisure time in the sun is quite appealing and there are more benefit than health risks in doing so, but be careful out there. The sun has a lot of power.

Do protect yourself even on a cloudy day. Clouds can be dangerous because they can create a magnifying effect with the sun. Also, if the clouds are very high 95% of solar radiation passes through them.

Do take into account factors such as the color of water and sand. In places where crystal clear waters and white sand, the sun is more dangerous because the impact is reflected and multiplied.

Do not assume a “water-resistant” or “waterproof” sunscreen will last longer. Even these formulas will wear off after 30

minutes or more spent in the water or after excessive sweating. They can also easily rub off when you towel-dry after a swim.

Do stay out of the sun during the middle of the day. The sun’s rays are at their strongest between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., so direct sun exposure is best avoided during that time period.

Do not panic if you get sunburned. Most burns can be treated with cool baths, moisturizers, over-the-counter hydro cortisone creams, and an anti-inflammatory, such as aspirin or ibuprofen. However, if you also have a headache, chills, or a fever, you may be suffering from heatstroke as well. Seek medical help immediately if this is the case.



**DOLPHIN BAY RESORT** is a family run beach front resort in Sam Roi Yot National Park, offering Bungalows, comfortable Rooms, Suites & Pool Villa. Enjoy a relaxing holiday, away from the crowd, where there is something for everyone





ards tagum a  
Tvat on su  
oland, laller

TILE NUBB  
if I had a litt  
n my deep th  
if I had a little  
n my deep throa  
g the liqueur down  
up we go then with every  
t if I had a little string there  
in my deep throat, with liqueur

In “the old days”, the year for expats in Thailand started in September when people were “back after the summer”. The year ended in June the next year when it was time to “go back for the summer”. Although this pattern has its roots in old colonial British times, many expats still follow roughly that year and enjoy a long summer vacation back home before coming back for a long straight period of work during autumn, winter and spring.

However, many young people employed on local contracts tend to break away from the colonial expat life cycle and follow instead the Thai year with the main vacation around Songkran in April.

The international schools follow the expat summer break rhythm, while local Thai schools follow the Thai calendar dating back to King Rama 6. According to that calendar, the new year starts on the 1st of April. So the students in a Thai school have year-end exams in March and then go on a break until the school opens again in May.

## AUTUMN IN THAILAND

In September, back after the summer, you can look forward to a wide variety of events organized by the social associations and the various business associations.

One of the highlights in the autumn is the Crayfish Party organized by the Thai Nordic Association.

The Swedish SWEA and the Danish DWN usually also have a “welcome back” event around that time.

Norwegian Church in Pattaya keep up an impressive number of well-visited community events including of course the Sunday Christ services. The same is to a lesser extend the case for the Danish Church in Bangkok. The Church of Sweden has been closed down.

On 24 December, Christmas Eve, many Scandinavians in Bangkok join the Nordic service in Christ Church with the gospel read in all four home languages - sometimes even in Icelandic, too.

## SPRING IN THAILAND

Spring in Thailand can be an extremely hot season until the Songkran water festival, when the monsoon changes and we get rain and cooler winds..

The spring is also the season for all the Annual General Meetings making their selections of new members to head the different boards of directors.

Many people feel that time goes faster in Thailand than back home. That is of course nonsense, but suddenly it is indeed June again and another year has gone. Time to go “back for the summer”.

The webpage <https://tna.or.th/events/list/> gives the most comprehensive overview of Nordic events. Other communities have similar online sites, where you can also subscribe to emails and join in chats. Much is also organised using the services for groups offered on Facebook.

# 2024

## July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

20 – Asahna Bucha Day

22 – Asahna Bucha Day observed

28 – H.M. King Vajiralongkorn's Birthday

29 – Compensation for H.M. King  
Vajiralongkorn's Birthday

## August

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

12 – H.M. Queen Mother's Birthday

## September

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

## October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

13 – The passing of King Bhumibol

14 – Compensation for the passing of  
King Bhumibol

23 – Chulalongkorn Day

## November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

5 – King Bhumibol's Birthday

10 – Constitution Day

25 – Christmas Day

31 – New Year's Eve

# 2025

## January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1 – New Year's Day

29 – Chinese New Year

## February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

12 – Makha Bucha

## March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

30 – End of Ramadan

## April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

6 – Chakri Memorial Day

7 - Compensation Chakri Memorial Day

13, 14, 15, 16 – Songkran Holiday

## May

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1 – Labor Day

4 – Coronation Day

5 – Compensation: Coronation Day

11 - Visakha Bucha Day

12 - Compensation Visakha Bucha Day

## June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

3 – Queen Suthida's Birthday



# Recommended Services

## Dental Treatment



Bangkok International Dental Hospital (BIDH)  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.dentalthospitalthailand.com](http://www.dentalthospitalthailand.com)

## Graphic Services



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)

## Health Care



Bangkok Hospital Bangkok  
Bangkok 10310  
<https://www.bangkokhospital.com>



Samitivej Hospital  
Bangkok 10110  
<https://www.samitivejhospitals.com>

## Hotels and Resorts



Barefeet Naturist Resort, Bangkok  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.barefeetnaturistresort.com](http://www.barefeetnaturistresort.com)



Dolphin Bay Resort  
Hua Hin 77120  
[www.dolphinbayresort.com](http://www.dolphinbayresort.com)

## International Schools



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
Established 1957

Bangkok Patana School  
Bangkok 10260  
[www.patana.ac.th](http://www.patana.ac.th)



ISB-International School Bangkok  
Nonthaburi 11120  
[www.isb.ac.th](http://www.isb.ac.th)



**RUGBY SCHOOL**  
THAILAND

Rugby School Thailand  
Chonburi 20150  
[www.rugbyschool.ac.th](http://www.rugbyschool.ac.th)



Bangkok International Preparatory &  
Secondary School (Bangkok Prep)  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.bangkokprep.ac.th](http://www.bangkokprep.ac.th)



**International School**  
Reignwood Park

KIS International School Reignwood Park  
Pathum Thani 12150  
[www.kisrp.com](http://www.kisrp.com)



**REGENTS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**  
**PATTAYA**  
A NORD ANGLIA EDUCATION SCHOOL

Regents International School Pattaya  
Chonburi 20150  
[www.regents-pattaya.co.th](http://www.regents-pattaya.co.th)



**St. Andrews**  
**International School**  
Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107

St. Andrews International School,  
Dusit Bangkok 10300  
[www.standrewsdusit.com](http://www.standrewsdusit.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Sathorn Bangkok 10500  
[www.standrewssathorn.com](http://www.standrewssathorn.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Sukhumvit 107 Bangkok 10260  
[www.standrewssukhumvit.com](http://www.standrewssukhumvit.com)

St. Andrews International School,  
Green Valley Rayong 21130  
[www.standrewsgreenvalley.com](http://www.standrewsgreenvalley.com)

## International Schools



British International School Phuket  
Phuket 83000  
[www.bisphuket.ac.th](http://www.bisphuket.ac.th)



NIST International School  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.nist.ac.th](http://www.nist.ac.th)

## Moving & Relocation



**ASIAN TIGERS**  
GROUP

Asian Tigers Group  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand](http://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand)

## News Media

**ScandAsia.com**  
NEWS FOR SCANDIANS IN ASIA

Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

## Printing, Graphic



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.  
Bangkok 10230  
[www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)

## Real Estate



Amazing Properties  
Bangkok 10110  
[www.amazingproperties.org](http://www.amazingproperties.org)

## Restaurants



XII Mediterranean Gastropub  
Bangkok 10500  
[www.12gastropub.com](http://www.12gastropub.com)

## Travel & Tour



Krabi Spezialisten  
Krabi 81180  
[www.krabi-spezialisten.com](http://www.krabi-spezialisten.com)



## A directory of companies in Thailand with a Nordic affiliation

### A

A & S Thai Works Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakarn 10570	<a href="http://asthaiworks.com/">http://asthaiworks.com/</a>
Aava Resort & Spa	Nakhon Si Thammarat 80210	<a href="https://www.aavaresort.com">https://www.aavaresort.com</a>
ABB	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://new.abb.com/th">https://new.abb.com/th</a>
AbrasiveNow Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://abrasivenow.com">https://abrasivenow.com</a>
ACT Logistics Group (Thailand)	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.myact247.com">https://www.myact247.com</a>
Adiantes Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.adiantes.com">https://www.adiantes.com</a>
Agon Pacific Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.agonpacific.com">https://www.agonpacific.com</a>
Aibel (Thailand) Ltd.	Rayong 21130	<a href="https://aibel.com">https://aibel.com</a>
Aker Biomarine (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.akerbiomarine.com/">http://www.akerbiomarine.com/</a>
Alfa Laval (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.alfalaval.com">https://www.alfalaval.com</a>
Amata Corporation Public Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://amata.com/eng">https://amata.com/eng</a>



Amazing Properties	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.amazingproperties.org">https://www.amazingproperties.org</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Andersen Consult ApS	DK-9000 Aalborg, Denmark	<a href="https://andersenconsult.com">https://andersenconsult.com</a>
Aneo Software Oy	01300 Vantaa	<a href="https://www.aneo.fi">https://www.aneo.fi</a>
AquaFence Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.aquafence.com/">http://www.aquafence.com/</a>
Area Digital Solution Inc	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.areadigital.asia">https://www.areadigital.asia</a>
Aritco (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="http://www.aritco.co.th/TH/home">http://www.aritco.co.th/TH/home</a>
Arkki Thailand	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.arkki.co.th/en">https://www.arkki.co.th/en</a>
AS Friis Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.as-friis.com">https://www.as-friis.com</a>
Asia Adviser (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10600	<a href="mailto:janlund11@gmail.com">mailto:janlund11@gmail.com</a>
Asian Assistance (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.asianassistance.com">https://www.asianassistance.com</a>
Asian Institute of Technology	Pathumthani 12120	<a href="https://www.ait.ac.th">https://www.ait.ac.th</a>



**ASIAN TIGERS**  
GROUP

Asian Tigers Group	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand">https://www.asiantigersgroup.com/thailand</a>
--------------------	---------------	---

Asian Tigers Mobility	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.asiantigers-mobility.com">https://www.asiantigers-mobility.com</a>
AsiaOne International	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.asiaone-thf.com">https://www.asiaone-thf.com</a>
Assa Abloy (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.assaabloy.com">https://www.assaabloy.com</a>
Assab Steels (Thailand) Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.assabth.com">https://www.assabth.com</a>
Astra Zeneca (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.astrazeneca.co.th">https://www.astrazeneca.co.th</a>
Atlas Copco (Thailand) Ltd.	Chacheongsao 24180	<a href="https://www.atlascopco.com">https://www.atlascopco.com</a>
Autoliv (Thailand) Ltd.	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.autoliv.com">https://www.autoliv.com</a>
Autorient Asian Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="http://www.autorient.com/">http://www.autorient.com/</a>
Axis Communications (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.axis.com">https://www.axis.com</a>
Azendo Co., Ltd	Chiang Mai 50300	<a href="https://azendo.co">https://azendo.co</a>

## B

B.L. Hua & Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	
B.L.Hua Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.blhua.com">https://www.blhua.com</a>
Baan Sabajjai Resort Co., Ltd.	Nakhon Phanom 48110	<a href="http://baan-sabajjai.net/">http://baan-sabajjai.net/</a>
Baker & McKenzie Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.bakermckenzie.com">https://www.bakermckenzie.com</a>
Ban Suan Arun / Bantak House	Tak 63120	<a href="https://www.bantakhouse.com">https://www.bantakhouse.com</a>
Bang & Olufsen	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://stores.bang-olufsen.com/en/thailand">https://stores.bang-olufsen.com/en/thailand</a>
Bangchak Corporation Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10260	<a href="http://www.bangchak.co.th/en">http://www.bangchak.co.th/en</a>
Bangkok Bank Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.bangkokbank.com">https://www.bangkokbank.com</a>
Bangkok Dusit Medical Services	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.bdms.co.th">https://www.bdms.co.th</a>



Bangkok Hospital Bangkok	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.bangkokhospital.com">https://www.bangkokhospital.com</a>
Bangkok Hospital Hua Hin	Prachuap KhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.bangkokhospital.com/uaahin">https://www.bangkokhospital.com/uaahin</a>
Bangkok Hospital Phuket	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.phukethospital.com/">https://www.phukethospital.com/</a>



Bangkok International Dental Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://dentalhospitalthailand.com/">https://dentalhospitalthailand.com/</a>
---------------------------------------	---------------	---



Bangkok International Preparatory & Secondary School  
(Bangkok Prep) Bangkok 10110 <https://www.bkkprep.ac.th>

Bangkok Mold Consultant Ltd. Part Bangkok 10160 <https://www.bangkokmolds.com>

Bangkok Padel Co., Ltd. Bangkok <https://www.bangkokpadel.com/>



**Bangkok Patana School**  
*The British International School in Thailand*  
*Established 1957*

Bangkok Patana School Bangkok 10260 <https://www.patana.ac.th>



Barefeet Naturist Resort Bangkok 10230 <https://www.barefeetnaturistresort.com>

Beauty Medical (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10110 <http://beautymedicalthailand.com/>

Beerenberg Thailand Co., Ltd Chonburi 20230 <https://www.beerenberg.com/en/>

Benchachinda Holding Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10900 <https://www.benchachinda.co.th>

Biogasclean (Thailand) Ltd. Samutprakarn 10280 <https://biogasclean.com/>

Black Mountain Golf Club Hua Hin PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110 <https://www.blackmountainhuahin.com>

Blue Business Solutions Limited Bangkok 10330 <https://norway-connect.com/norway-affiliated/>

BNH Hospital Bangkok 10500 <https://www.BNHhospital.com>

Boman Creative <https://www.bomancreative.com>

Brighton College International School Bangkok 10240 <https://www.brightoncollegebangkok.com>



British International School Phuket Phuket 83000 <https://www.bisphuket.ac.th>

BT Flindt Phuket 83130 <https://www.bt-flindt.dk>

Burapha Agroforestry Co., Ltd. Vientiane, Lao PDR <https://www.buraphawood.com>

Business Finland (FinPro / Tekes)	Kuala Lumpur 50450,	<a href="https://www.businessfinland.fi">https://www.businessfinland.fi</a>
Business Made Agile Oy	Chon Buri 20150	<a href="https://www.businessmadeagile.com/en/home">https://www.businessmadeagile.com/en/home</a>
Business Sweden	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.business-sweden.se">https://www.business-sweden.se</a>

## C

Cajutan Co.,Ltd.	Hua Hin 77110	<a href="https://www.cajutan.com">https://www.cajutan.com</a>
Camfil Thailand	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.camfil.com">https://www.camfil.com</a>
Camy Holding Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	
Capaciton Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.capaciton.com">https://www.capaciton.com</a>
CCM Center for Change Management Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ccm.co.th">https://www.ccm.co.th</a>
Cention	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.cention.com/">https://www.cention.com/</a>
Christiani and Nielsen (Thai) Public Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.cn-thai.co.th">https://www.cn-thai.co.th</a>
Ciptor Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ciptor.com">https://www.ciptor.com</a>
Clarity IT Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.clarity.co.th">https://www.clarity.co.th</a>
Coco & Banana Travel Co., Ltd. (C&C Travel)	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.cctravel.co.th">https://www.cctravel.co.th</a>
Codemate Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.codemate.com">https://www.codemate.com</a>
Condato Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://condatogroup.com/">https://condatogroup.com/</a>
CPL Group Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://pangolin.co.th/">https://pangolin.co.th/</a>
CSA Crane Service Asia Co., Ltd	Chonburi 20150	<a href="http://www.craneserviceasia.com/">http://www.craneserviceasia.com/</a>

## D

D2 Real Estate Co.,Ltd.	Rayong 21160	<a href="https://www.vipreal.info">https://www.vipreal.info</a>
Dairy Tech Thai Co., Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12000	<a href="https://www.dairy-tech.dk">https://www.dairy-tech.dk</a>
Dan-Thai Equipment Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10150	<a href="https://danthaigroup.com">https://danthaigroup.com</a>
Danfoss (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.danfoss.com/en-sg/">https://www.danfoss.com/en-sg/</a>
Danish Embassy	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://thailand.um.dk">https://thailand.um.dk</a>
Danish Energy Management	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.dem.dk">https://www.dem.dk</a>
Danish Loft Design	Hua Hin 77110	<a href="https://feriorinterior.com">https://feriorinterior.com</a>
Danish-Thai Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.dancham.or.th">https://www.dancham.or.th</a>
Dansk Kirke Thailand	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.danishchurch.in.th">https://www.danishchurch.in.th</a>
DanThai Machinery Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20230,	<a href="https://www.danThai-machinery.com">https://www.danThai-machinery.com</a>
DEXON Technology Public Company Limited	Rayong 21130	<a href="https://www.dexon-technology.com/">https://www.dexon-technology.com/</a>
Diab South East Asia Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.diabgroup.com">https://www.diabgroup.com</a>
DIAKRIT International Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.diakrit.com">https://www.diakrit.com</a>
DKSH (Thailand) Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10100	<a href="https://www.dksh.com">https://www.dksh.com</a>
DNV (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.dnv.com/">https://www.dnv.com/</a>

## DOLPHIN BAY RESORT

Dolphin Bay Resort      Hua Hin 77120      <https://www.dolphinbayresort.com>

Dose Athletic	Chonburi	<a href="https://doseathletic.com/">https://doseathletic.com/</a>
Double A 1991 Ltd. Co.	Chantaburi 22180	<a href="https://www.doubleapaper.com">https://www.doubleapaper.com</a>
DP CleanTech (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.dpcleantech.com">https://www.dpcleantech.com</a>
DSV Air & Sea Ltd. (HQ)	Ayutthaya 13160	<a href="https://www.th.dsv.com">https://www.th.dsv.com</a>
Dtac Bangkok	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.dtac.co.th">https://www.dtac.co.th</a>
Dulwich International College	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.dulwich-phuket.com">https://www.dulwich-phuket.com</a>
Dumex/Danone	Pakkret 11120	<a href="https://www.dumex.co.th">https://www.dumex.co.th</a>
Duni Asia Pacific	Bangkok 10330	<a href="http://www.duniterinexsiam.com/">http://www.duniterinexsiam.com/</a>
Dynapac Road Equipment (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10570	<a href="https://dynapac.com/">https://dynapac.com/</a>
DZ Card (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.dzcard.com">https://www.dzcard.com</a>

## E

E-ville.com Distribution Oy	04600 Mäntsälä	<a href="https://www.e-ville.com/fi/">https://www.e-ville.com/fi/</a>
EABC	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.eabc-thailand.org/">https://www.eabc-thailand.org/</a>
ECCO (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.ecco.com">https://www.ecco.com</a>
Eco Valley Lodge Co., Ltd.	Nakhon Ratchasima 30130	<a href="https://www.ecovalleylodge.com">https://www.ecovalleylodge.com</a>
Eeden Village Cha Am,	Petchburi 76120	<a href="https://www.eedenvillage.com">https://www.eedenvillage.com</a>
EGN Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://th.egn.com/">https://th.egn.com/</a>
Eka Chemicals (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.akzonobel.com">https://www.akzonobel.com</a>
Ekornes (Thailand) Limited	Chachoengsao 24140	<a href="http://imgcomfort.com/as/">http://imgcomfort.com/as/</a>
Electrolux Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.electrolux.co.th">https://www.electrolux.co.th</a>
Eltek Power Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.eltek.com">https://www.eltek.com</a>
Epiroc (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.epiroc.com/en-th">https://www.epiroc.com/en-th</a>
EQHO Communications Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.eqho.com">https://www.eqho.com</a>
Ericsson (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.ericsson.com">https://www.ericsson.com</a>
Essentia Protein Solutions	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://essentiaproteins.com/int/contacts/">https://essentiaproteins.com/int/contacts/</a>
Essity (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.essity.com/">https://www.essity.com/</a>
ETK EMS ASIA Productions Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.etk.dk">https://www.etk.dk</a>
Euro-Center (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.euro-center.com">https://www.euro-center.com</a>
Evolution Tour	Trat 23170	<a href="https://www.evolutiontour.com">https://www.evolutiontour.com</a>

## F

Fabrinet Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12120	<a href="https://www.fabrinet.com">https://www.fabrinet.com</a>
Faraway Yachting Co. Ltd.	Phuket 83130	<a href="https://www.far-away.net">https://www.far-away.net</a>
Fearnleys (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.fearnleys.no">https://www.fearnleys.no</a>
FEI - Foretagsekonomiska Institutet	111 83 Stockholm	<a href="https://www.fei.se">https://www.fei.se</a>
Felicia (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.feliciadesign.com">https://www.feliciadesign.com</a>
Ferior Interior	Prachuap Khiri Khan 77110	<a href="http://www.feriorinterior.com/">www.feriorinterior.com/</a>
Fersmek Co., Ltd.	Bangkok10900	<a href="http://www.fersmek.com/">http://www.fersmek.com/</a>
Finnair Bangkok Office	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.finnair.com">https://www.finnair.com</a>
Finpro Finland Trade Center in Thailand & Myanmar		<a href="https://www.finpro.fi">https://www.finpro.fi</a>
Fiskars Thailand Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://fiskarsgroup.com/contact-us/our-locations/">https://fiskarsgroup.com/contact-us/our-locations/</a>
Fitness24Seven	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.fitness24seven-thailand.com">https://www.fitness24seven-thailand.com</a>
Flexy Production Centre Co., Ltd	Ayuthaya 13220	<a href="https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com">https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com</a>
Flexy Vacuum Cups	Ayutthaya 13220	<a href="https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com/">https://www.flexyvacuumcups.com/</a>
Flow Cocktail Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.flowcocktail.com">https://www.flowcocktail.com</a>
FLSmith (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.flsmidth.com">https://www.flsmidth.com</a>
Flux International Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.flux-int.com">https://www.flux-int.com</a>
Foreo Sweden	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.foreo.com/">https://www.foreo.com/</a>
Fortum Energy Solutions (T) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.fortum.com/">https://www.fortum.com/</a>
Foster Wheeler Service (thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.fwc.com">https://www.fwc.com</a>
Fovea Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="http://digimage.no/">http://digimage.no/</a>
FP Production Ltd.	Copenhagen 2100	<a href="https://www.frits.dk">https://www.frits.dk</a>
Freightzen Logistics Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.freightzenlogistics.com">https://www.freightzenlogistics.com</a>
Frummerin Consulting Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.linkedin.com/company/frummerinconsulting/">https://www.linkedin.com/company/frummerinconsulting/</a>
Full Well Freight (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://fullwellfreight.com">https://fullwellfreight.com</a>
Fyn Bakery	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://fyn-bakery.business.site">fyn-bakery.business.site</a>

## G

G4S Security Services(Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.g4s.com/en-th">https://www.g4s.com/en-th</a>
GAC - Gulf Agency Company (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.gac.com/thailand/">https://www.gac.com/thailand/</a>
Gecko do It Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.geckodoit.com">https://www.geckodoit.com</a>
Georg Jensen (Thailand) Ltd.	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="https://www.georgjensen.co.th">https://www.georgjensen.co.th</a>
GIF Thai Match Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10280	<a href="https://www.gifthaimatch.co.th">https://www.gifthaimatch.co.th</a>
Go Beyond Asia	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://gobeyond.asia/">gobeyond.asia/</a>
GPV Asia (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakan 10280	<a href="https://www.gpv-group.com">https://www.gpv-group.com</a>
Grundfos (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.grundfos.co.th">https://www.grundfos.co.th</a>
Gunnebo Singapore Pte Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.gunnebo.comm">https://www.gunnebo.comm</a>

## H

Hako Group East Asia Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.hako.com">https://www.hako.com</a>
Halmstad University Sweden		<a href="https://www.hh.se/en-US/5.html">https://www.hh.se/en-US/5.html</a>
Hammars Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.hammarsenterprise.com">https://www.hammarsenterprise.com</a>
Hans Lankari company limited	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.hanslankari.com">https://www.hanslankari.com</a>
Harrow International School	Bangkok 10210	<a href="https://www.harrowschool.ac.th">https://www.harrowschool.ac.th</a>
Hasle Refractories (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.hasle-refractories.dk">https://www.hasle-refractories.dk</a>
HEI Schools Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.heibangkok.com/">https://www.heibangkok.com/</a>
Hexagon	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://hexagon.com/th/">https://hexagon.com/th/</a>
Hitachi ABB Power Grids	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.hitachiabb-powergrids.com">https://www.hitachiabb-powergrids.com</a>
Holm Machinery Asia Company, Ltd.	Udon Thani 41000	<a href="https://www.holmasia.com">https://www.holmasia.com</a>
HortiQ (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Nakhon Ratchasima 30130	<a href="https://www.feldborg.com">https://www.feldborg.com</a>
Hot Property Hua Hin	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.hotpropertyhuahin.com">https://www.hotpropertyhuahin.com</a>
Hotel Mermaid Bangkok Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	
HubLearn Thailand	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.hublearn.com">https://www.hublearn.com</a>
Huhtamaki Limited	Samutsakorn 74000	<a href="https://www.huhtamaki.com">https://www.huhtamaki.com</a>
Hvidsten Group Co. Ltd. / Seascape Holdings	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.hvidsten.com">https://www.hvidsten.com</a>
Hygeia Healthcare Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10700	<a href="https://www.destinationbeauty.com">https://www.destinationbeauty.com</a>

## I

IGLU	Chiang Mai 50100	<a href="https://iglu.net/thailand/">https://iglu.net/thailand/</a>
IIB (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.iib-thailand.com">https://www.iib-thailand.com</a>
Ikano (Thailand) Limited	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.ikea.com">https://www.ikea.com</a>
IKEA Purchasing Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.ikea.com">https://www.ikea.com</a>
IKEA Trading (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.ikea.com/">https://www.ikea.com/</a>
Indorama Ventures Global Services Limited		<a href="https://www.indorama.net">https://www.indorama.net</a>
International School of The Regents (ISR)	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.regents.ac.th">https://www.regents.ac.th</a>
invadeIT Co., Ltd.	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.invadeit.co.th">https://www.invadeit.co.th</a>
IQ Technologies	Bangkok 10250	<a href="http://www.iqtechasia.co.th">http://www.iqtechasia.co.th</a>



ISB - International School Bangkok	Nonhaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.isb.ac.th">https://www.isb.ac.th</a>
------------------------------------	-----------------	---

IWG - International Workplace Group		<a href="https://work.iwgpcl.com/">https://work.iwgpcl.com/</a>
-------------------------------------	--	---

**J**

Jailhouse Restaurant, Bar & Guesthouse	PrachuapKhirikhan 77110	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/huahinjailhouse/">https://www.facebook.com/huahinjailhouse/</a>
Jebsen & Jessen	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.jjsea.com">https://www.jjsea.com</a>
Jebsen & Jessen Ingredients (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://ingredients.jjsea.com/">https://ingredients.jjsea.com/</a>
Jebsen & Jessen Technology (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.technology.jjsea.com/">https://www.technology.jjsea.com/</a>
Jintana Herb & Sauna	Prachuap Khiri Khan 77110	<a href="https://www.jintanaherbsauna.com">https://www.jintanaherbsauna.com</a>
JJ-LAPP (T) Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://jj-lapp.com/">https://jj-lapp.com/</a>
Jomtien Boathouse	Chonburi 20260	<a href="https://www.jomtien-boathouse.com">https://www.jomtien-boathouse.com</a>
Jonkoping University	SE-551 11 Jonkoping	<a href="https://www.jth.hj.se">https://www.jth.hj.se</a>
Jotun Powder Coatings Thailand Ltd.	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.jotun.com/ap">https://www.jotun.com/ap</a>
Jotun Thailand Limited	Chonburi 20000	<a href="https://www.jotun.com">https://www.jotun.com</a>

**K**

K-2 Management	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.k2management.com">https://www.k2management.com</a>
Kai New Zealand	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://www.kai-bangkok.com">www.kai-bangkok.com</a>
Kamthorn Surachet & Somsak Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.kss.co.th">https://www.kss.co.th</a>
Kare's Party Bar	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.kaarethai.com">https://www.kaarethai.com</a>
Kemira (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.kemira.com/en/">https://www.kemira.com/en/</a>
King's College International School Bangkok	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.kingsbangkok.ac.th/en">https://www.kingsbangkok.ac.th/en</a>



KIS International School Reignwood Park	Pathum Thani 12150	<a href="https://www.kisrp.com">https://www.kisrp.com</a>
---	--------------------	---

KlarAcc Company Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://klaracc.com/">https://klaracc.com/</a>
Kohsel (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Ratchaburi 70110	<a href="https://kohsel.dk/">https://kohsel.dk/</a>
Kon-Tiki Krabi Co., Ltd.	Muang Krabi 81000	<a href="https://www.kontiki-thailand.com">https://www.kontiki-thailand.com</a>
KONE Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.kone.co.th/en/">https://www.kone.co.th/en/</a>
Konecranes Service Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.konecranes.com">https://www.konecranes.com</a>
Kongskilde Industries Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.kongskilde-industries.com">www.kongskilde-industries.com</a>



Krabi Spezialisten Co., Ltd.	Krabi 81000	<a href="https://www.krabi-spezialisten.com">https://www.krabi-spezialisten.com</a>
------------------------------	-------------	---

Krusell (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10600	<a href="https://www.krusell.co.th">https://www.krusell.co.th</a>
------------------------------	---------------	---

KTH - Royal Institute of Technology	SE-100 44 Stockholm	<a href="https://www.KTH.se/int">https://www.KTH.se/int</a>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

Kvik Furniture (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Samut Prakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.kvik.co.th">https://www.kvik.co.th</a>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

## L

Lancaster Bangkok	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://lancasterbangkok.com/">https://lancasterbangkok.com/</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

Latitude 1 Maritime	Phuket 83000	<a href="http://www.latitude1maritime.com/">http://www.latitude1maritime.com/</a>
---------------------	--------------	---

LawPlus Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.lawplusltd.com">https://www.lawplusltd.com</a>
--------------	---------------	---

LawtonAsia Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.lawtonasia.com">https://www.lawtonasia.com</a>
--	---------------	---

Linak APAC Ltd.	Chonburi 20110	<a href="http://www.linak.co.th">http://www.linak.co.th</a>
-----------------	----------------	---

Lion Digital Marketing Co Ltd	Chon Buri 20150	<a href="http://www.liondigitalmarketing.com">www.liondigitalmarketing.com</a>
-------------------------------	-----------------	--

Lorenz & Partners Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://lorenz-partners.com/">https://lorenz-partners.com/</a>
-----------------------------	---------------	---

Lotus Star Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.lotus-star.com">https://www.lotus-star.com</a>
---------------------	---------------	---

Lux Royal (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.lux.co.th">https://www.lux.co.th</a>
--------------------------------	---------------	---

Lykke Studios		<a href="https://www.lykkestudios.com">https://www.lykkestudios.com</a>
---------------	--	---

## M

M.I.A.C Automation Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.miac-automation.com">https://www.miac-automation.com</a>
------------------------------	----------------	---

M2 Animation Studio Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.m2animation.com">https://www.m2animation.com</a>
-------------------------------	---------------	---

M2M Technology Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.m2mtechnology.co.th/">https://www.m2mtechnology.co.th/</a>
--------------------------	---------------	---

MA Consulting Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="http://www.magroupth.com/">http://www.magroupth.com/</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Maersk Line (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.maerskline.com">https://www.maerskline.com</a>
-----------------------------	---------------	---

Maersk Logistics	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.maersk.com">https://www.maersk.com</a>
------------------	---------------	---

Magic Years International School	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.magicyears.ac.th">https://www.magicyears.ac.th</a>
----------------------------------	------------------	---

Mconzult Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10210	<a href="https://www.mconzult.com">https://www.mconzult.com</a>
-------------------------	---------------	---

Media Partner Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	
-------------------------	---------------	--

MedPark Hospital	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.medparkhospital.com/">https://www.medparkhospital.com/</a>
------------------	---------------	---

Metso (Thailand) Limited, Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.metso.com/contact/thailand/132779/">https://www.metso.com/contact/thailand/132779/</a>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---

Michael Page International Recruitment	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.michaelpage.co.th">https://www.michaelpage.co.th</a>
--	---------------	---

Mikkeller Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.mikkeller.com/">https://www.mikkeller.com/</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

Min Sen Machinery Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10200	<a href="https://www.minsen.co.th">https://www.minsen.co.th</a>
----------------------------	---------------	---

Minor International - Head Office	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.minor.com">https://www.minor.com</a>
Modigs Forvaltnings (Asia) Limited	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pb-tower.com/">https://www.pb-tower.com/</a>
Molnlycke Health Care (Thailand)	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.molnlycke.com">https://www.molnlycke.com</a>
Move Marketing Co.Ltd.	Chiang Mai 50000	<a href="https://www.move-marketing.dk">https://www.move-marketing.dk</a>
Munkfors Swedev Asia Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.munkfors.com">https://www.munkfors.com</a>
Munters (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.munters.com/en/contact/thailand/">https://www.munters.com/en/contact/thailand/</a>
My Internship Asia	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.myinternshipasia.com">https://www.myinternshipasia.com</a>

## N

Naviworld (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20110	<a href="https://www.naviworld-asia.com">https://www.naviworld-asia.com</a>
Net Protection Concepts	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.npc-international.net">https://www.npc-international.net</a>
Nilfisk-Advance Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.nilfisk.co.th">https://www.nilfisk.co.th</a>
NishaVille	PrachuapKhirikhan	<a href="https://www.nishaville.com">https://www.nishaville.com</a>



NIST International School	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.nist.ac.th">https://www.nist.ac.th</a>
---------------------------	---------------	---

Nokia (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.nokia.com/">https://www.nokia.com/</a>
Nokia Telecommunications (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.nokia.com/th-th">https://www.nokia.com/th-th</a>
NorCiv Engineering Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.norconsult.co.th">https://www.norconsult.co.th</a>
Nordic Plastic (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.nordicplastic.com">https://www.nordicplastic.com</a>
Nordic-Wind Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	
Norsk Sjomannskirke i Thailand	Chonburi 20260	<a href="https://www.sjomannskirken.no">https://www.sjomannskirken.no</a>
Norway Connect	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/">https://norway-connect.com/nc-affiliated/</a>
Novanta Co., Ltd.	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.novanta.asia">https://www.novanta.asia</a>
Novo Nordisk Pharma (Thailand)	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.novonordisk.com">https://www.novonordisk.com</a>
NPT Nordic Plastic (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://www.nordicplastic.com">https://www.nordicplastic.com</a>
Nutrix Public Company Limited (Management Office)	Bangkok 10510	<a href="https://www.nutrix.co.th/">https://www.nutrix.co.th/</a>

## O

Oceanic Divecenter	Phuket 83100	<a href="https://www.oceanicdivecenter.com">https://www.oceanicdivecenter.com</a>
Oivan	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://oivan.com/contact-us/">https://oivan.com/contact-us/</a>
OK Wood Product Co., Ltd.	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.okwood.com/home.html">https://www.okwood.com/home.html</a>
Oriental Hotel, Bangkok	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.mandarinoriental.com/bangkok">https://www.mandarinoriental.com/bangkok</a>

Oriental Invest	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.orientalinvest.com">https://www.orientalinvest.com</a>
Oriental Residence Bangkok	Bangkok 10300	<a href="https://www.oriental-residence.com">https://www.oriental-residence.com</a>
Oriflame Cosmetics (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.oriflame.com">https://www.oriflame.com</a>
Oriflame Management Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	
Overgaard Asia	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.overgaardasia.com/">https://www.overgaardasia.com/</a>

## P

P.K. Snowbird Ltd	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.pksnowbird.com/">https://www.pksnowbird.com/</a>
Pacific 2000 Recruitment Co. Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.pacific2000.com">https://www.pacific2000.com</a>
Pacific Orientation Relocation	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pacificorientation.com">https://www.pacificorientation.com</a>
Pacific Rim Rich Group Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10230	<a href="https://www.prichgroup.com">https://www.prichgroup.com</a>
Padiworada Group Co., Ltd.	Pathum Thani 12120	
Pandora Production Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.pandoragroup.com">https://www.pandoragroup.com</a>
Paradox Trading Co.,Ltd	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.paradoxtrading.dk">https://www.paradoxtrading.dk</a>
Pattaya Self Storage Co.Ltd	Chonburi 20261	<a href="https://www.pattayaselfstorage.co.th">https://www.pattayaselfstorage.co.th</a>
PCE Travel Consultants	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pctravel.com">https://www.pctravel.com</a>
Pecunia Asset Management Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pecunia-am.com">https://www.pecunia-am.com</a>
Peter's Coffee Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.peterscoffee.com">https://www.peterscoffee.com</a>
Pharma Nord S.E.A. Co.,Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.pharmanordsea.co.th">https://www.pharmanordsea.co.th</a>
Poolnologies Co.,Ltd	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.poolnologies.com">https://www.poolnologies.com</a>
Power Flow Consulting Limited	Khon Kaen 40000	<a href="https://www.powerflow.se">https://www.powerflow.se</a>
Poyry Energy Ltd.	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.poyry.com">https://www.poyry.com</a>
Presmann (Danmark) Aps	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.presmann.co.th">https://www.presmann.co.th</a>
Presmann (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.presmann.co.th">https://www.presmann.co.th</a>
Property Care Servicer (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.pcs.co.th">https://www.pcs.co.th</a>
Protech Engineering and Design Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.protechead.com">https://www.protechead.com</a>
Pulmentum Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.pulmentum.com">https://www.pulmentum.com</a>
PYN Asia Research Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.pyn.fi/en/contact/">https://www.pyn.fi/en/contact/</a>

## Q

Qiva Media Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.qivamedia.com/">https://www.qivamedia.com/</a>
-----------------	---------------	---

## R

Rafiatrac (thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.upmraflatac.com">https://www.upmraflatac.com</a>
Rapala VMC (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Nonthaburi 11110	<a href="https://www.rapalathailand.com">https://www.rapalathailand.com</a>
Rapid Asia Co Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.rapid-asia.com">https://www.rapid-asia.com</a>
Raya Divers Co., Ltd.	Phuket 83130	<a href="https://www.rayadivers.com">https://www.rayadivers.com</a>

Rayong Consulting (Thailand) co. ltd	Rayong 21000	<a href="https://rayongconsulting.com/">https://rayongconsulting.com/</a>
Rayong Specialisten	Rayong 21000	<a href="https://www.rayongspecialisten.dk">https://www.rayongspecialisten.dk</a>
ReFlex	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.reflex.co.th/en/">https://www.reflex.co.th/en/</a>



## REGENTS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL PATTAYA

A NORD ANGLIA EDUCATION SCHOOL

Regents International School Pattaya	Chonburi 20150	<a href="http://www.regents-pattaya.co.th">www.regents-pattaya.co.th</a>
--------------------------------------	----------------	--

Regus Management (Thailand) Co., Ltd.		<a href="https://www.iwgplc.com/en-gb">https://www.iwgplc.com/en-gb</a>
RelyOn Nutec Thailand (formerly Falck)	Samutprakarn 10280	<a href="https://relyonnutec.com/">https://relyonnutec.com/</a>
Rembrandt Hotel & Suites Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.rembrandtbkk.com/">https://www.rembrandtbkk.com/</a>
Retech Energy Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.retech-energy.com/">https://www.retech-energy.com/</a>
Rockwool (Thailand) Co., Limited	Bangkapi, 10240	<a href="https://www.rockwoolasia.com">https://www.rockwoolasia.com</a>
Roedl & Partner Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.roedl.com">https://www.roedl.com</a>
Royal Copenhagen (Thailand) Ltd.	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="http://www.royalcopenhagen.com/">http://www.royalcopenhagen.com/</a>
Royal Copenhagen (Thailand), Ltd.	Saraburi 18140	<a href="https://www.royalcopenhagen.com">https://www.royalcopenhagen.com</a>
Royal Danish Embassy Bangkok	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://Bangkok.um.dk">https://Bangkok.um.dk</a>
Royal Norwegian Embassy	Bangkok 10501	<a href="https://www.norway.no/en/thailand">https://www.norway.no/en/thailand</a>
Royal Scandinavia	Chiangmai 50130	<a href="https://www.georgjensen.com">https://www.georgjensen.com</a>



## RUGBY SCHOOL THAILAND

Rugby School Thailand	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://rugbyschool.ac.th">https://rugbyschool.ac.th</a>
-----------------------	----------------	---

RunTime Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.runtimeasia.com">https://www.runtimeasia.com</a>
-------------------	---------------	---

## S

Saab Asia Pacific Co. Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.saabgroup.com">https://www.saabgroup.com</a>
Salary Hero	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.salary-hero.com/">https://www.salary-hero.com/</a>



Samitivej Hospital Bangkok 10110 <https://www.samitivejhospitals.com/>

Sandvik Thailand Ltd. Bangkok 10310 <https://www.sandvik.com/s>  
 Santa Fe Relocation Services Bangkok 10110 <https://www.santaferelo.com>  
 Sanuk - Svenska Skolan Thailand Thailand <https://www.svenskaskolanthailand.se>  
 Sasin School of Management Bangkok 10330 <http://www.sasin.edu/>  
 SCA Hygiene Products Ltd (Thailand) Sathorn 10120 <https://www.sca.com>  
 Scan Global Logistics Co.,Ltd. Bangkok 10500 <https://www.scangl.com>



Scand-Media Corp., Ltd. Bangkok 10230 <https://www.scandmedia.com>

Scandinavian Expats Club Pattaya Jomtien 20260 <https://www.vikingpattaya.com/>  
 Scandinavian Institute of Innovation and Sustainability Bangkok 10110 <https://www.siisthailand.com/>  
 Scandinavian Law Office Co., Ltd. Chonburi 20150 <https://www.thailawoffice.com>



Scandinavian Publishing Co.,Ltd. Bangkok 10230 <https://www.scandasia.com>

Scandinavian Village Chonburi 20130 <https://www.scandinavianvillage.se>  
 Scania Siam Co., Ltd. Samut Prakan 10540 <https://www.scania.co.th>  
 Scania Siam Inc. <https://www.scania.com>  
 Scanproducts Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10110 <https://www.scanproducts.co.th>  
 SCG Chemicals Public Company Limited Bangkok 10800 <http://www.scgchemicals.com/en>  
 SEB - Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB Singapore <https://www.sebgroup.com/>  
 SECO Tools (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10260 <https://www.secotools.com>  
 Securitas Security Services Thailand Bangkok 10260 <https://www.securitas.com>  
 Sedex Asia Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10510 <https://www.sedex.com>  
 Seven Peaks Software Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10110 <http://sevenpeakssoftware.com/>  
 Shaw Group Co., Ltd. Bangkok 10250 <https://www.shawgroup-th.com>

Shrewsbury International School	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.shrewsbury.ac.th">https://www.shrewsbury.ac.th</a>
Siac Consulting Co Ltd	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://siacthai.com">https://siacthai.com</a>
Siam Map Company Ltd.	Surat Thani	<a href="https://www.siammap.com">https://www.siammap.com</a>
Siam Premier International Law Office Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.siampremier.com/en/">https://www.siampremier.com/en/</a>
Siam Shoreside Services Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10520	<a href="https://www.siamshoresideservices.com">https://www.siamshoresideservices.com</a>
Signode (Thailand) Limited (Caretex)	Rayong 21140	<a href="https://signode.com/en-US/Locations?">https://signode.com/en-US/Locations?</a>
SKF (Thailand) Limited	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.skf.com">https://www.skf.com</a>
Skov Asia Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.skov.com">https://www.skov.com</a>
Spica Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.spica-siam.com">https://www.spica-siam.com</a>
Sra Bua by Kiin Kiin	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.kempinski.com/en/bangkok/siam-hotel/">https://www.kempinski.com/en/bangkok/siam-hotel/</a>
St Andrews International School Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.standrews.ac.th">https://www.standrews.ac.th</a>



## St. Andrews International School

Dusit Green Valley Sathorn Sukhumvit 107

St. Andrews International School		<a href="https://www.standrews-schools.com">https://www.standrews-schools.com</a>
- Dusit	Bangkok 10300	
- Sathorn	Bangkok 10500	
- Sukhumvit 107	Bangkok 10260	
- Green Valley	Rayong 21130	

St. Stephen's International School	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.sis.edu/">https://www.sis.edu/</a>
Stable Lodge Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.stablelodge.com">https://www.stablelodge.com</a>
Starboard Co., Ltd	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="https://www.star-board.com">https://www.star-board.com</a>
Storytel	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.storytel.com/">https://www.storytel.com/</a>
Suvanaree University of Technology	Nakhon Ratchasima 30000	<a href="https://www.sut.ac.th/">https://www.sut.ac.th/</a>
SVI Public Company Limited	Pathum Thani 12000	<a href="https://svi-hq.com">https://svi-hq.com</a>

## T

T. D. Dairy Foods Company Limited	Lopburi 15140	<a href="https://www.td-dairyfoods.com">https://www.td-dairyfoods.com</a>
Tellus Systems Limited	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.tellus.co.th">https://www.tellus.co.th</a>
Tetra Pak (Thai) Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.tetrapak.com">https://www.tetrapak.com</a>
Thai Airways International PLC	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://thaiairways.com/">https://thaiairways.com/</a>
Thai Nordic Association	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://tna.or.th">https://tna.or.th</a>
Thai Scandinavian Law Office	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.thailawoffice.com">https://www.thailawoffice.com</a>
Thai-Fin Engineering and Consulting Co., Ltd.	Ratchasima, 30001	<a href="https://www.thai-fin.com">https://www.thai-fin.com</a>
Thai-Finnish Chamber Of Commerce	Nonthaburi 11120	<a href="https://www.thaifin.or.th">https://www.thaifin.or.th</a>

Thai-Nordic Association	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://tna.or.th">https://tna.or.th</a>
Thai-Norwegian Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.norcham.com">https://www.norcham.com</a>
Thai-Scandic Steel Co., Ltd.	Rayong 21150	<a href="https://www.thaiscandic.com">https://www.thaiscandic.com</a>
Thai-Swedish Chamber of Commerce	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.swecham.com">https://www.swecham.com</a>
Thaivivat Insurance Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10400	<a href="https://www.thaivivat.co.th">https://www.thaivivat.co.th</a>
Thammachart Seafood Retail Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.thammachartseafood.com/">http://www.thammachartseafood.com/</a>
Thavibu Gallery	Bangkok 10500	<a href="https://www.thavibu.com">https://www.thavibu.com</a>



The XII Mediterranean	Bangkok 10500	<a href="http://www.12gastropub.com">www.12gastropub.com</a>
-----------------------	---------------	--

The British International School, Phuket	Phuket 83000	<a href="https://www.bisphuket.ac.th">https://www.bisphuket.ac.th</a>
The Cabinet Interior Design Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.thecabinet.co.th">https://www.thecabinet.co.th</a>
The Early Learning Centre	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.elc-bangkok.com">https://www.elc-bangkok.com</a>
The Kitchen	Chonburi 20180	<a href="https://www.the-kitchen-bang-saray.com/">https://www.the-kitchen-bang-saray.com/</a>
The Landmark Bangkok	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.landmarkbangkok.com/">https://www.landmarkbangkok.com/</a>
The Residence Garden Co. Ltd	Pattaya 20260	<a href="https://www.theresidencegarden.com/">https://www.theresidencegarden.com/</a>
The Siam Oriental Trading Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20150	<a href="https://www.siamoriental.net">https://www.siamoriental.net</a>
THOME Ship Management (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.thome.com.sg/">https://www.thome.com.sg/</a>
Thonburi Wellbeing Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.thg.co.th/en/">https://www.thg.co.th/en/</a>
Thoresen Thai Agencies Public	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.thoresen.com">https://www.thoresen.com</a>
Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.tilleke.com">https://www.tilleke.com</a>
Timothy Jacob Jensen Studios	7840 Højslev	<a href="https://timothyjacobjensen.com/contact-timothy-jacob-jensen-studios/">https://timothyjacobjensen.com/ contact-timothy-jacob-jensen-studios/</a>
TomSorensen	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.tomsorensen.in.th">https://www.tomsorensen.in.th</a>
Tour Lines Co., Ltd	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.tourlines.co.th">https://www.tourlines.co.th</a>
TP Surin Beach Hotel Co., Ltd.	Phuket 83110	<a href="https://www.twinpalms-phuket.com/">https://www.twinpalms-phuket.com/</a>
Traill International School	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.trailschool.ac.th">https://www.trailschool.ac.th</a>
True Corporation, Thailand	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.true.th/">https://www.true.th/</a>
Tuk Tours Co., Ltd.	PrachuapKhiriKhan 77110	<a href="https://www.tuktours.net">https://www.tuktours.net</a>

## U

UD Trucks	Samut Prakan 10570	<a href="https://www.udtrucks.com/thailand">https://www.udtrucks.com/thailand</a>
United Relocations (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.unitedreloth.net/">https://www.unitedreloth.net/</a>

## V

Valmet Co., Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.valmet.com">https://www.valmet.com</a>
Ventpro Solutions Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10240	<a href="https://www.ventpro.co.th/">https://www.ventpro.co.th/</a>
VERSO International School	Samut Prakan 10540	<a href="http://www.verso.ac.th/">www.verso.ac.th/</a>
Vestas Wind Technology (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.vestas.com/en/about/our-locations/sales-and-service">https://www.vestas.com/en/about/our-locations/sales-and-service</a>
Vestergaard Company Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://vestergaardcompany.com/">https://vestergaardcompany.com/</a>
Vickery & Worachai Ltd.	Bangkok 10330	<a href="https://www.v-w.co.th">https://www.v-w.co.th</a>
VIKING Life-Saving Equipment (Thailand) Ltd.	Chonburi 20230	<a href="https://www.viking-life.com">https://www.viking-life.com</a>
Volvo Bus (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10260	<a href="https://www.volvobuses.com/th-en/">https://www.volvobuses.com/th-en/</a>
Volvo Car (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10250	<a href="https://www.volvocars.com/th">https://www.volvocars.com/th</a>
Volvo Group (Thailand) Co.,Ltd	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.volvo.com/group/thailand/th-th">https://www.volvo.com/group/thailand/th-th</a>
Volvo Trucks Thailand	Samutprakarn 10570	<a href="https://www.volvotrucks.com/th-th/">https://www.volvotrucks.com/th-th/</a>
Voxy Thailand Inc.	Online	<a href="https://voxy.co.th/th/">https://voxy.co.th/th/</a>

## W

Wallenius Wilhelmsen Lines Thailand	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.walleniuswilhelmsen.com/">https://www.walleniuswilhelmsen.com/</a>
Wearnes Automotive	Bangkok	<a href="https://www.wearnesauto.com/th/">https://www.wearnesauto.com/th/</a>
WeShip Projects Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="http://www.wship.com/">www.wship.com/</a>
WHA Industrial Development Plc.	Samutprakarn 10540	<a href="https://www.wha-industrialestate.com/en/home">https://www.wha-industrialestate.com/en/home</a>
Wiik Public Company Limited	Bangkok 10310	<a href="https://www.wiik.co.th/en">https://www.wiik.co.th/en</a>
Wilhelmsen Port Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10120	<a href="https://www.wilhelmsen.com/contacts-locations/">https://www.wilhelmsen.com/contacts-locations/</a>
Wilson Logistics (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10320	<a href="https://www.wilson-logistics.com">https://www.wilson-logistics.com</a>
Wissen & Co Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.wissenandco.com">https://www.wissenandco.com</a>

## Y

Yara (Thailand) Ltd.	Bangkok 10110	<a href="https://www.yara.com">https://www.yara.com</a>
Yozzo Co., Ltd.	Bangkok 10900	<a href="https://www.yozzo.com">https://www.yozzo.com</a>

One-Stop Shop

for all your editing,  
design, printing and  
digital printing needs

**SCAND**MEDIA



# What we provide...

## Publications

Brochures, Leaflets, Annual Reports,  
Calendars & Cards, Planners, etc...



## Marketing Materials

Roll-ups, Banners, CDs, Flags, etc...



## Please contact

211 Soi Prasert - Manukitch 29, Chorakaebua, Ladprao, Bangkok 10230, Thailand  
Tel: +66 2943 7166-8 Fax: +66 2943 7169 website: [www.scandmedia.com](http://www.scandmedia.com)  
[patcharee.scandmedia@gmail.com](mailto:patcharee.scandmedia@gmail.com)  
[suchaya.scandmedia@gmail.com](mailto:suchaya.scandmedia@gmail.com)

*"Because Scand-Media is Your Partner in Communications"*

A young girl with a white headband is smiling and being carried on a woman's shoulders. The background is a bright, sunny outdoor setting, possibly a beach or park.

**Thailand Expat Guide by ScandAsia**

Nordic Business Directory 2024

ISSN 2287-0350

**Publisher:**

Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
211 Soi Prasert Manukitch 29  
Prasert Manukitch Road, Bangkok 10230  
Tel.: +66 2 943 7166-8  
Fax: +66 2 943 7169  
Website: [www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

**Editorial content by:**

Editor in Chief Mr. Gregers Moller  
Edition closed June 2024

**Design by:**

Mrs Disraporn Yatprom  
Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.

**Advertising:**

Marketing Director Mr. Finn Balslev  
Scandinavian Publishing Co., Ltd.  
211 Soi Prasert Manukitch 29  
Prasert Manukitch Road,  
Bangkok 10230  
Mob.: +66 81 866 2577  
Tel.: +66 2943 7166 #116  
Email: [finn@scandmedia.com](mailto:finn@scandmedia.com)  
Website: [www.scandasia.com](http://www.scandasia.com)

**Printing:**

Scand-Media Corp., Ltd.





Do you believe  
that the power  
to make the  
difference lies  
in you?



Powering ISB Panther Spirit since 1951

#ISBPantherSpirit  
[www.isb.ac.th](http://www.isb.ac.th)

ISB International School Bangkok

39/7 Soi Nichada Thani, Samakee Road, Pakkret, Nonthaburi 11120  
Telephone: 0 2963 5800 | [admissions@isb.ac.th](mailto:admissions@isb.ac.th)